Yeti 55 ton Pro Series O&M Manual



Introduction & Warnings

Thank you for purchasing the Yeti 55 ton- PRO SERIES rosin press, we appreciate your business. The Yeti 55 ton- PRO SERIES - rosin press is an industrial solvent less rosin extractor. This unit uses heat and pressure to make the highest quality products on the market.

This manual provides maintenance and operating instructions, read and understand the entire manual prior to operation.

Results of this unit may differ between users. Please have a good understanding of the method provided, if you have any questions please refer to our Instagram:

@sasquash_rosinpress or You
can also email us at

strorderinfo@gmail.com

Warning

DO NOT TOUCH PLATENS ONCE HEATED, DO NOT EXCEED 250F DEGREES

EQUIPMENT SUMMARY & SPECS.

YETI 55 TON - PRO SERIES - ROSIN PRESS

Frame - Custom "C" Frame
 Made from fully welded, mild steel. Engineered and Machined for strength and durability.
 16"W x 24" L x 60" H (comes built on cart)
 Weight 780lbs

Upper Platen assembly
 Contains Upper platen and insulation
 ALL PARTS ARE REMOVABLE AND REPLACABLE IF NEEDED

Upper Platen

(1) 1" x 8" x 16" solid aluminum bar with two holes tapped for easy removal.

5/16-18 x ¾ grade 8 bolts DO NOT EXCEED 250F

- 1" x 8" x 16" Lower Platen
- solid aluminum bar with FOUR holes bored through Includes a mounting plate, Insulation and THREE shaft system that prevents misalignment. four inches with a one quarter inch diameter. One hole threaded ¼-20 for thermocouple. DO NOT EXCEED 250F
- Cartridge Heaters
 8 total. ¼" x 8" x 250W (1000w) Per plate
- Thermocouple
 Small wire threaded between cartridges heaters on both platen's (dual heated plates) Reads temperature

Installation

Yeti 55 ton - PRO SERIES - Rosin Press. Come with PE172 Electric pump.

Default Temp is set at 220F
 NOTE: To change temperature;

- Make sure cartridge heaters are inserted all the way into the platens, these may slide out slightly from shipping.
- · Plug in
- Turn switch on, the Touch Screen will boot up and then display temperature and pressure
- *For Air operated foot pedal, make sure you have an air compressor capable of 110 PSI
- insert hydraulic hose from the pump into the fitting coming out of the hydraulic ram on the press. MAKE SURE FITTING IS INSERTED ALL THE WAY AND HAND TIGHTENED, being sure to hold the hose firmly against the press as you tighten, It is not necessary to remove, but easier if you are moving/ relocating the press.
- Make sure the pump is on a flat surface, and that the air release valve is open (located on foot pedal) for air release when in use. Valve will be closed for shipping.
- Prime- hook up airline to foot pump (with air release valve open) and operate the plate up and down a few times to ensure hose is filled with oil. Continue until the platen operates smoothly. OR with Hand pump, simply hook up the pump to the press, close the valve on pump, and proceed to lower the lever.

NOTE: EACH TIME THE HOSE IS REMOVED, A VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF OIL WILL ESCAPE IN THE PROCESS, HAVE A RAG READY WHEN REMOVING).

Any operational questions, please refer to the OPERATION section of the manual, or email strorderinfo@gmail.com also call 951.200.4173

Operation

Operation is made very simple with the YETI 55 TON - PRO SERIES rosin press.

- Make sure all steps were properly taken during installation
- Allow press to fully heat to desired temp.
 should be around 10-20 minutes
- Do not leave ON unattended
- Pre-heat material by bringing plates down far enough to have both plates touching your bag, increase once oil starts to yield
- If you are not using the press for more than
 24 hours, disconnect the pump from the press
 Put the pump valve in the "release" position before attempting to remove or reconnect the pump

IF YOU HAVE ANY ISSUES PLEASE CALL 951-200-4173

Maintenance

Yeti 55 ton- PRO SERIES rosin press is virtually maintenance free. The only maintenance required is to keep the platens clean.

• Cleaning:

Rubbing alcohol is the easiest way to clean the platens.

if you notice rosin build up on the thermocouple - Unplug the unit, and Unscrew the thermocouple located between the cartridge heaters- DO NOT TOUCH platens unless you know they are cool

Lift lower platens and slide out to the right slowly, REMEMBER: There are four inch heaters inserted all the way through the upper and lower platen

Make sure cartridge heater slide all the way out before pulling platens away from the YETI 55 Ton - PRO SERIES

Use a 1/2in wrench to remove the upper platen and lower platen.

NOTE

If your press will not release/open

- 1. Be sure that your pump is in the RELEASE position
- Check that the connection FROM the pump TO the back of the press is tightened ALL THE WAY, even a few "twists" too little can cause this, and the plate pressure will not release (May need channel lock or vicegrip pliers)

3. When storing your press, be sure to bring the plates about half way down in order to keep a positive seal in the hydraulic. Hydraulic fluid may slide by otherwise.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

This Limited Lifetime Warranty applies to products manufactured by Support The Roots LLC.

What does this Limited Lifetime Warranty cover?

This Limited Lifetime warranty covers and any defects in material or workmanship under normal use over the lifetime of the product.

During the Warranty Period, Support The Roots LLC. Will repair or replace, at no charge MINUS the shipping cost, and ONLY products or parts of a product that proves defective because of improper material or workmanship, under normal use and maintenance.

Products not manufactured by Support The Roots LLC, such as electrical components are subject to a 90 day limited warranty.

What we will do to correct the problem?

Support The Roots LLC, will either repair the product at no charge minus shipping cost, using new or refurbished replacement parts.

How long does the coverage last?

The Warranty Period for hydraulic and fabricated parts will be covered for the lifetime of the product.

The Warranty Period for all electrical components purchased by Support The Roots LLC, is 90 days from the date of purchase.

Support the Roots

What does this limited lifetime warranty not cover?

This Limited Lifetime Warranty does not cover any problems that are caused by:

- Conditions, malfunctions or damage not resulting from defects in material or workmanship.
- Conditions, malfunctions or damage resulting from any other pumps different than those verified and offered by us.*

*If you are unsure your pump qualifies it is your responsibility to call us to verify

What do you have to do?

To obtain warranty service, you must first contact us at Strorderinfo@gmail.com or 951-200-4173 to determine the problem and the most appropriate solution for you.

As the demand for availability of clean meds rises, the popularity of rosin has also climbed.

It was once that people would rely on pressing or processing flower for the best quality extracts. But lately, the market has elevated to wanting a "higher" quality, more refined product. Thus, leading to the rise of HASH rosin.

Collection methods of resins/kief and washing techniques can range from one "Hash-Artist" to another, but there is no denying that Hash Rosin seems to be the next big thing in Pressing Rosin.

By stripping away the resins from the plant matter itself, it allows for the pressed oil to be, virtually, free from plant matter, which ultimately leads to a cleaner, tastier, more potent product than just pressing the flower itself. It can also prevent ingesting any foreign containments since the hash is washed through Micron screens which in some cases are so small, not even a blood cell could squeeze through.

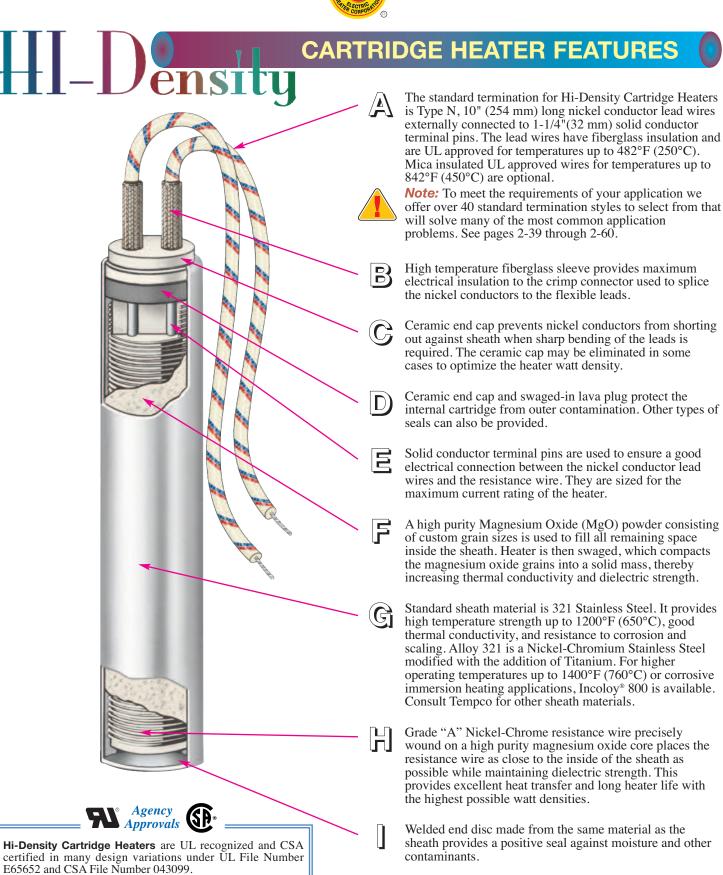
Since our presses use heat and pressure to extract the oils from the plant, the care and quality of the flower during the growing process is crucial, particularly to rosin. If the plant had fallen victim of pests or pesticide sprays, those elements could still be present on the buds themselves and would then be secreted through the oil. Pesti Dabs anyone?

So be sure, if you do press, or smoke rosin, that you are aware of the quality of the flower going into the process, in order to understand what the finished product may be. Remember not all strains (OR EVEN PHENOTYPES OF THE SAME STRAIN) are created equal, so don't be put off if one strain or plant presses a lighter color than another or doesn't yield (express as much) as much as another.

Its fair to say, the higher the THC content in the plant, the more rosin you will be left with. For example, (not always but it's a good rule of thumb) If you press a plant that has been tested at 25% THC, you should expect about a 25% return from that flower. (3.5g of flower would produce about .9g of rosin: $3.5 \times 25\% = .87$). If you're ever curious if the plant will yield, it may be beneficial to know if it's a high THC strain.

When it comes to extracts, Our Sasquash Rosin press combines the best quality parts, with American Made machinery to provide you with the smoothest, most reliable press on the market that takes the worry out of whether the press is truly SQUASHING every bit of oil from the Flower or Hash. You'll be able to focus on your craft and continue your path to producing top quality SOLVENTLESS product.





If you require UL and/or CSA Agency Approval, please specify when ordering.



TEMPCO Offers the Most Comprehensive and Diverse Selection in Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Since Their Introduction in 1972, Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters Have Evolved and Today Offer a Multitude of Diverse Product Options:

- **1. (HDC)** A Hi-Density cartridge heater in US sizes (see page 2-4).
- **2. (HDM)** A Hi-Density cartridge heater in Metric sizes (see page 2-28).
- **3.** (HDP) Pennybottom[™], A Hi-Density cartridge heater with a Built-in Thermocouple and Flat Copper end disc. (see page 2-24).
- **4. (HDL)** A Hi-Density cartridge heater designed with NPT Fittings for Immersion heating (see page 2-23).
- **5. (HDB)** Bolt Heater, A Hi-Density cartridge heater designed for assisting in the assembly of large machinery (see page 2-61).

Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters provide maximum processing temperature capability

- * Higher watt densities permit smaller heaters to be used without sacrificing life expectancy. This results in up-front as well as long-term cost savings.
- * Swaged construction provides maximum support for the resistance wire and excellent heat transfer characteristics, improving the overall life expectancy of the cartridge heater.
- * Termination styles and special features allow customization to any application.
- * Applications up to 1400°F (760°C)

Typical Applications

(1)

- Plastic Extruders
- **→** Hot Runner Molds
- **→** Hot Stamping
- **→** Medical Equipment
- → Packaging Equipment
- **→** Molds
- **→** Aerospace
- **→** Sealing Bags
- **→** Semi-Conductor

- → Plastic Molding
- **→** Shoe Machinery
- **→** Food Processing
- Heating Gases and Liquids
- **→** Glue Guns
- **→** Laminating Presses
- **→** Platens
- Scientific Equipment
- **→** Food Service Equipment

• • • • • • Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters are Classified in Two Distinct Categories • •

Multi-Purpose Use

The Multi-Purpose Use Cartridge Heaters represent Tempco's commitment to value-added customer service as we maintain in Stock over 65,000 Semi-Finished Hi-Density Cartridge Heater Substrates, offering a combination of over 1000 sizes in industry standard diameters and lengths ranging from 1" (25.4 mm) to 36" (914.4 mm) in a complete spectrum of wattages and operating voltages. Multi-Purpose Use Cartridge Heaters are the solution for a multitude of original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) or maintenance (MRO) applications.

Available through the Terminator Program.

Complete details are found on
pages 2-12 through 2-21.

Highly Engineered Specific Purpose Use

Tempco has been at the forefront of addressing the challenges of Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) in a broad segment of diversified industries. As a company we are uniquely qualified and committed to providing value-added expertise in engineering and manufacturing capabilities that span over three decades of acquired knowledge, assisting customers in developing highly engineered specific use cartridge heaters for dependable and reliable performance. Let us provide the optimal solution to your thermal loop system and cartridge heater design challenges. Engineering assistance can be found on pages 2-5 through 2-7.

Consult Us With Your Requirements. We Welcome Your Inquiries.

Ordering Information Custom Engineered/Manufactured Heaters Because an electric heater can be very application specific, for sizes and ratings not listed, **TEMPCO** will design and manufacture a Hi-Density Cartridge Heater to meet your requirements. Standard lead time is 3 weeks. **Please Specify** the following: Diameter ☐ Termination types (see pages 2-39 through 2-60) Manufactui Length ☐ Lead Length Application Type Wattage ☐ Cable/Braid length Operating Temperature Voltage Special Features

Standard Specifications



Hi-Density Cartridge Heater Specifications

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Max. Temperature: *1400°F (760°C)

Max. Watt Density: 100-300 W/in² (15.5-46.5 W/cm²)

depending on heater size & operating temperature.

NOTE: The maximum operating temperature and the life expectancy of a cartridge heater is dependent on two main factors:

- 1. The maximum recommended sheath temperature (*1200°F for a standard heater)
- 2. The maximum ambient temperature for the termination selected. Consult Tempco if you require a recommendation for your application.

DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Nominal Diameter | 1/8" | | 1/4" 5/16" | | 3/8" 1/2 | | 5/8" | | 3/ | 4" | 1" | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| - Norminal Diameter | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) | in | (mm) |
| Actual Diameter | .122 | (3.10) | .246 | (6.25) | .308 | (7.82) | .371 | (9.42) | .496 | (12.60) | .621 | (15.77) | .746 | (18.95) | .996 | (25.30) |
| Diameter Tolerance | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.002 | (.051) | ±.003 | (.076) | ±.003 | (.076) |
| Minimum Length | 1.25 | (31.8) | 1 | (25.40) | 1 | (25.40) | 1 | (25.40) | 1 | (25.40) | 1 | (25.40) | 1-1/4 | (31.75) | 1-3/4 | (44.45) |
| Maximum Length | 12 | (305) | 36 | (914) | 36 | (914) | 48 | (1219) | 60 | (1524) | 72 | (1829) | 72 | (1829) | 72 | (1829) |
| Length Tolerance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heaters up to 5" | $\pm 3/32$ | (2.4) | ±3/32 | (2.4) | $\pm 3/32$ | (2.4) | $\pm 3/32$ | (2.4) | $\pm 3/32$ | (2.4) | ±3/32 | (2.4) | ±1/8 | (3.2) | ±1/8 | (3.2) |
| (127 mm) long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length Tolerance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heaters over 5" | - | _ | | | | | ±2 | % of Sh | eath Le | ength | | | | | | |
| (127 mm) long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camber Tolerance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heaters to 12" | - | _ | | | | 0 | .010"(.2 | 254 mm) | per foo | ot of leng | gth | | | | | |
| (305 mm) long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camber Tolerance | | | | 0.020"(.508 mm) per foot of length | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heaters over 12" | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (305 mm) long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A certain amount of Camber is unavoidable. With a slight force, Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters will flex enough to fit into a straight reamed hole.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Nominal Diameter | 1/8" | 1/4" | 5/16" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" | |
|--|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Maximum Voltage | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 480* | 480* | 480* | |
| Maximum Amperage (see next line for exceptions) | 3.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 23 | 23 | 23 | |
| †Maximum Amperage for Types C1C, C1D, C2C, C2D, CS, F, M3, R1B, S1, S2, SA, W & W3 Terminations | _ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | |
| Minimum Wattage at 120V on a 1" long Heater | _ | 50 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | _ | _ | |
| Minimum Wattage at 120V on a 2" long Heater | 5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| Maximum Wattage at 120V | 360 | 525 | 540 | 800 | 1260 | 2760 | 2760 | 2760 | |
| Maximum Wattage at 240V | 720 | 1050 | 1080 | 1600 | 2520 | 5520 | 5520 | 5520 | |
| Maximum Wattage at 480V | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| Wattage Tolerance +10,-15% | | | Plus 5%, Minus 10% | | | | | | |
| Resistance Tolerance | Plus 10%, Minus 5% | | | | | | | | |

LENGTH TOLERANCE FOR: - LEAD WIRES - WIRE BRAID LEADS - ARMOR CABLE LEADS

Up to 36": -1/2", +1" (-12.7 mm, +25.4 mm) **36" to 72":** -1", +2" (25.4 mm, +50.8 mm)

Above 72": ±4" (101.6 mm)



Note: Specifications detailed on this page are standard. Consult Tempco if your application requires tighter tolerances or has other special requirements.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF RESISTANCE

The electrical resistance (ohms) of the heater resistance wire increases with temperature rise. Tempco standard Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters are manufactured with ohms (cold ohms) 3.3%

lower than the actual calculated ohms (hot ohms) to compensate for this increase.

AVAILABLE ELECTRICAL FEATURES

| Diameter | Dual Volts | 3-Phase | Dual Circuits | Multiple Heat Zones (maximum 3 zones) |
|----------|---------------|---------|------------------|--|
| 1/8" | No | No | No | No |
| 1/4" | No | No | No | No |
| 5/16" | No | No | No | No |
| 3/8" | Yes* | No | No | Yes* |
| 1/2" | Yes* | Yes | Yes | Yes* |
| 5/8" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 3/4" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 1" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Consult factory for maximum wattages and voltages.

View Product Inventory @ www.tempco.com

[†]Current carrying capacities are for ambient temperatures up to 482°F (250°C) with mica insulated lead wires.

^{*480}V when applicable. Consult Tempco.

^{*} Heaters may require a larger diameter transition area at lead end.



Recommendations for Improving the Life of Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Tempco Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters have been widely used in many demanding and diverse applications since 1972. The commonly used basic applications are platen, plastic mold and die heating, liquid immersion and air heating.



Note: Selection of the wrong termination for a particular application is the primary reason for all heater failures. However, failure to consider other important criteria can also have a negative effect on the life of the heater. To get the best performance and assure long life, it is important to carefully evaluate the following factors.

Operating Temperature

Operating temperature of a heater is a major factor in determining the life expectancy of a heating element. The heater life depends on the actual temperature of the resistance wire within the heater and not on the process operating temperature. The graph in Fig. 1 demonstrates the proper relationship between operating temperature and watt density; the higher the operating temperature, the lower the maximum recommended watt density.

Heater Watt Density

Cartridge heater watt density is defined as the wattage dissipated per square inch of the heated sheath surface. For a particular application a heater's watt density governs internal resistance wire temperature, which determines the outer sheath temperature. These factors are critical to the proper heating of the application and to the life expectancy of the heater. Special construction features that promote excellent heat transfer permit Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters to operate at higher watt densities while maintaining the lowest possible resistance wire temperatures of any style cartridge heater.

Heater watt density (w/in²) is calculated using the following formula:

Watt Density = $\frac{\text{Heater wattage}}{\text{Heated length } \times \text{ Heater diameter } \times 3.1416}$

Heated length is the overall length of the heater minus any unheated (cold) sections. Standard Type N, Hi-Density cartridge heaters have 3/8" at the lead end and 1/4" at the disc end unheated. This would mean a 6" long heater would have 5-3/8" effective heated length. Unheated sections vary with type of heater termination. For descriptions of terminations and options, see pages 2-39 through 2-60.

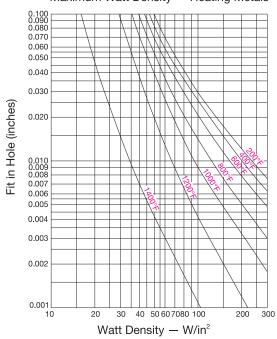
The graph in Fig. 1 shows the maximum recommended watt density for Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters when used in a steel platen. Watt density limitations for various materials are given in the engineering section of this catalog. For liquid immersion heaters the maximum watt density depends on the type of liquid being heated. The more viscous, or thicker the liquid, the lower the maximum watt density. Higher watt density can cause the liquid to carbonize and accumulate on the heater sheath, which will cause premature heater failure. It is advisable to use heaters that have watt densities below the maximum recommended watt density to get the longest heater life. If the actual heater watt density is close to the maximum recommended watt density, you can correct the problem by:

- **1.** Increasing the number, diameter and length of heaters.
- **2.** Lowering the total wattage; however, this may increase the heat-up time.
- **3.** Obtaining tighter fit (see Fig. 2 Determining Fit).

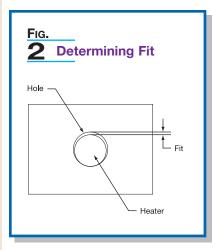
A Hi-Density cartridge heater designed at the maximum recommended watt density allows the smallest heater to be used to obtain the required wattage with good service life. All things being equal, using a lower watt density heater will typically provide optimized service life.



Maximum Watt Density — Heating Metals



The graph shows the recommended maximum watt density for Tempco Hi-Density cartridge heaters at different operating temperatures and fit, when the heater is installed in an oxidized mild steel block. The thermocouple is located 1/2" from the heater. When heating other materials, the data needs to be extrapolated based on the thermal conductivity of the material. Consult Tempco with your requirements.





Hi-Density



Recommendations for Improving the Life of Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Continued from previous page...

Determining Fit

When heating a platen, mold, die or hot runner probe with Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters inserted into drilled holes, fit is an important factor in determining the life expectancy of the heater. Fit is the difference between the minimum diameter of the cartridge heater and the maximum diameter of the hole. Unheated sections on a Hi-Density cartridge may be smaller in diameter due to swaging. To determine fit, use the smallest diameter on the heated length only.

Example: A 3/8" nominal OD Hi-Density cartridge heater has an actual diameter of $.371" \pm .002$, which translates to a minimum diameter of .369". If used in a $.376" \pm .002$ hole, the fit would be .009" (.378" - .369" = .009").

When medium watt density heaters (less than 60 watts per square inch) are used in low temperature applications (less than 600°F [315°C]) general purpose drills are commonly used to drill holes. The typical hole size may be .003" to .008" over the drill size. For higher watt density and/or higher temperature applications, we recommend that the holes are drilled and reamed for the tightest possible fit. In applications where precise temperature control and heat transfer properties are required, Hi-Density cartridge heaters can be centerless ground to ±.0005".

Although a tighter fit is desirable to efficiently transfer heat and to get long heater life, a looser fit will aid in installing and removing heaters, especially long heaters. We recommend that you apply Tempco's BNS anti-seize cartridge heater coating as it will improve heat transfer and will make the removal of heaters easier.

The graph in Fig 1. (page 2-5) shows the effect of fit in determining the maximum recommended watt density on a steel platen. As it is indicated in the graph, the tighter the fit, the higher the maximum recommended watt density.

Temperature Control and Location of Temperature Sensing Device

In order to better control the heater temperature and hence the resistance wire temperature, use of an appropriate temperature control and the proximity of the heater to the sensor is very important. The graph in Fig. 1 (page 2-5) shows the effect of operating temperature in determining the maximum recommended watt density on a steel platen where the sensor is located 1/2" from the heater. Higher watt density heaters can generate heat faster than the surrounding area's ability to dissipate heat. This creates a thermal lag between the heater and the sensor. The closer the sensor to the heater, the better you can control the heater temperature. By keeping the sensor further from the heater, temperature gradients of several hundred degrees can be observed in many applications, especially during initial start-up and heavy thermal cycling. Although the set operating temperature may be low, the heater may be running at a very high temperature. This is a common cause of heater failure. This can be minimized using time proportional and PID functions of the temperature controllers. See Section 13 for temperature controllers and Section 14 for thermocouples and sensors.

Power Control

Power control methods affect the life expectancy of heating elements. In general, although economical, on-off controls increase thermal fatigue and oxidation rate on heating elements by causing wide temperature swings of the internal heating element. Silicon Controlled Rectifiers (SCRs), Mercury Relays and Solid State Power Controls can increase the life expectancy of heating elements by reducing the temperature swings of the internal heating element. See Section 13 for power controls.

Common Causes of Cartridge Heater Failures

Contamination

Contamination is a major cause of heater failure. Moisture, hydraulic oils, and melted plastic are the most common contaminants that are seen on failed heaters. Since the magnesium oxide insulation in a Hi-Density heater is hygroscopic in nature, moisture is easily absorbed into the heater and typically results in premature heater failure. Moisture absorption during machine washdown or cleanup also is a frequent problem. These contaminants, which are electrically conductive, will short out the heater. Most probably, the failures will be at the lead end of the heater and in some cases can split or blow a hole on the heater sheath. The disc end of a Hi-Density cartridge heater is welded shut with a stainless steel disc.

Generally, contaminants enter the heater through the lead end of the heater. The high temperature lead wires used on Hi-Density heaters have fiberglass or mica insulation. Oil and moisture can wick through the insulation on the lead wire into the heater. Tempco offers a wide variety of terminations to avoid this problem, including epoxy seals, Teflon® seals, convoluted cables, welded end discs, Teflon® insulated lead wires and SJO cable. However, there are temperature limitations on many of these terminations.



Note: If you should encounter premature cartridge heater failure, consult Tempco. Our team of professionals will have the solution to your problem.

Excessive Flexing of Leads

Tempco Hi-Density heaters use flexible grade A nickel stranded lead wires with fiberglass or mica insulation. On certain terminations the lead wires are connected externally to solid nickel conductor pins. In applications where there is excessive movement or vibration, the solid pins could break due to fatigue. A simple solution is to give enough slack on the leads to minimize the stress on the solid pins or provide an internal lead wire connection within the heater. Tempco also offers strain relief brackets and springs to prevent this problem.

Where heater leads can wear out by abrasion due to excessive flexing of the leads, Tempco offers several abrasion resistant terminations. See pages 2-41 through 2-47.

Lack of Heat Sink

Hi-Density heaters are designed with minimum unheated (cold) sections. If the heated sections project from the platen or mold, these sections will get extremely hot due to lack of heat transfer. This will lead to premature heater failure. Tempco can manufacture heaters with cold sections anywhere along the length of the heater to prevent overheating of the heater sheath.

When a Hi-Density heater is used as a liquid immersion heater, make sure the heater's sheath length is completely immersed in the liquid. The heater lead end should not be immersed in liquid, since most of the lead end seals are only moisture resistant, not moisture proof.



Recommendations for Improving the Life of Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

High Operating Temperature

Tempco Hi-Density heaters are designed to operate at sheath temperatures up to 1400°F (760°C). When process temperatures approach the maximum heater sheath temperature, make sure the sheath temperature doesn't exceed its limitations. Location of the thermocouple and the type of temperature and power controls are factors that affect sheath temperature and potential overshoot conditions.

Although the heater is designed to run at temperatures up to 1400°F (760°C), heater lead wires and terminations are rated for much lower temperatures. Care should be taken to make sure that the heater lead end temperatures do not exceed their limitations. Heaters can be made longer with unheated sections at the lead end to bring the lead end out of the high temperature area. Tempco can also provide you with a high temperature wiring harness, which can withstand temperatures up to 1400°F (760°C). See page 15-5 in the accessories section for details.

High Wattage Rating

Heaters with very high wattage ratings can create temperature overshoots, uneven temperature distribution and high heater sheath temperatures, causing premature heater failure.

For liquid immersion heaters, maximum watt density depends on the type of liquid being heated. The heavier or thicker the liquid, the lower the maximum watt density. Higher watt density can cause the liquid to carbonize and accumulate on the heater sheath, which will cause premature heater failure.

Scale and Sludge Buildup

In liquid immersion applications, periodic cleaning of the heater sheath is necessary to remove any scale buildup on the sheath. Scale can accumulate on the sheath and cause the heater to overheat and fail. When used to heat liquid in a tank, be sure to clean any sludge from the bottom of the tank. A heater sheath covered with sludge will overheat and fail.



Note: As explained in the above paragraphs, the single major cause for cartridge heater failure is the selection of the wrong type of heater lead end termination for the specific application. To assist you in selecting the right termination type, pages 2-39 through 2-57 give detailed descriptions of over 40 terminations designed to solve many of the common application problems. If you need further assistance, consult Tempco.

- **1.** For closest fit and best heat transfer, use reamed holes.
- **2.** When possible, drill holes through the object being heated. This will make heater removal easier.
- **3.** When using an anti-seize coating like Tempco's BNS spray or paste, **do not apply** over lead wires or any other current carrying conductors.
- **4.** When using insulated tape or sleeving, check to make sure it is rated for the temperature of the application. Lower temperature rated materials can contain an adhesive or binder that can carbonize and become electrically conductive.
- **5.** When using heaters near their maximum recommended watt density, it is recommended that the temperature sensing probes be at maximum 1/2" from the heater sheath.
- **6.** Lead wires should not be located in the hole containing the cartridge heater during operation. This may cause the lead wires to be exposed to temperatures above their rated temperature.
- 7. When used in a vacuum application, make sure the lead end of the heater is outside the vacuum. If the lead has to be in the vacuum, consult Tempco for specific recommendations.
- **8.** Many applications will subject a heater's electrical terminations to one or more of the following potentially damaging conditions:
 - Moisture
- Flexing
- Oil and other
- Abrasion
- contaminants
- High temperature



Note: To protect the heater from damage in these harsh environments, Tempco has a wide selection of terminations and options available. See pages 2-39 through 2-60 for details.

BNS Anti-Seize Cartridge Heater Coating ••

This high temperature, electrically insulating and thermally conductive coating will minimize oxidation and improve heat transfer from heater to the object being heated.

Brush a thin layer of paste or spray lightly over the cartridge heater prior to inserting the heater into a hole.



Do not apply over lead wires or other bare current carrying conductors, since the water in the paste and spray can cause an electrical short circuit.



13 oz. Aerosol spray can Part Number: CML00010

- * Temperature Range 1562°F (850°C)
- * High Heat Transfer

All Items Available from Stock



4 oz.

Paste w/brush applicator top **Part Number:** CML00020

- * Temperature Range 1562°F (850°C)
- * High Heat Transfer



Note: Formulated to assist in the removal of cartridge heaters.

Special Applications

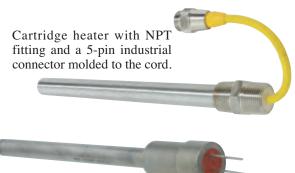


Highly Engineered Custom Manufactured Specific Use Cartridge Heaters

Meeting the Challenges of Original Equipment Manufacturers with Custom Engineering

Tempco has been at the forefront of addressing the challenges of original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) in diversified industries, when dependable and reliable performance of custom engineered cartridge heaters is crucial to the overall operating efficiency and quality of their equipment and machinery.

Tempco is a company uniquely qualified and committed to providing value-added expertise in engineering and manufacturing that spans over four decades of acquired knowledge, assisting customers in developing highly engineered specific use cartridge heaters for equipment and/or machinery systems.



Cartridge heater for continuous air heating application with Incoloy® sheath, custom machined fitting and silicone rubber moisture barrier.



Cartridge heater with built-in thermal fuse and ground wire for X-Ray processing equipment.



Cartridge heater with built-in thermostat, pipe fitting and ground leads for oil heating in waste handling equipment.



Finned Cartridge Oil Immersion Heater with a liquid-tight electrical termination.

Complete a New Project on Time, Improve Efficiencies and Reduce Cost

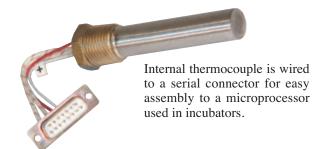
Consult Tempco, your strategic partner, in the early stages of a new project requiring cartridge heaters, or to improve a troublesome existing application. By doing so you allow Tempco to place at your disposal our team of professionals, offering you our vast knowledge in product design and manufacturing expertise. We can provide you with the optimal solution to your thermal loop system and cartridge heater design challenges.

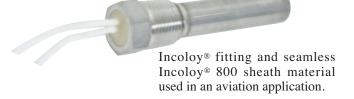
Tempco offers you the perfect balance in quality and service with value-added technology. These pictures depict a small sampling of the cartridge heaters we have developed for special applications. Put our knowledge and experience to work for you.

Our capabilities are limited only by your imagination.

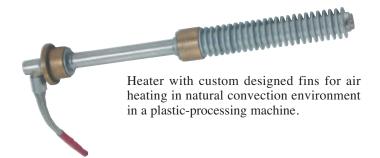
Consult us with your requirements.

We welcome your inquiries.





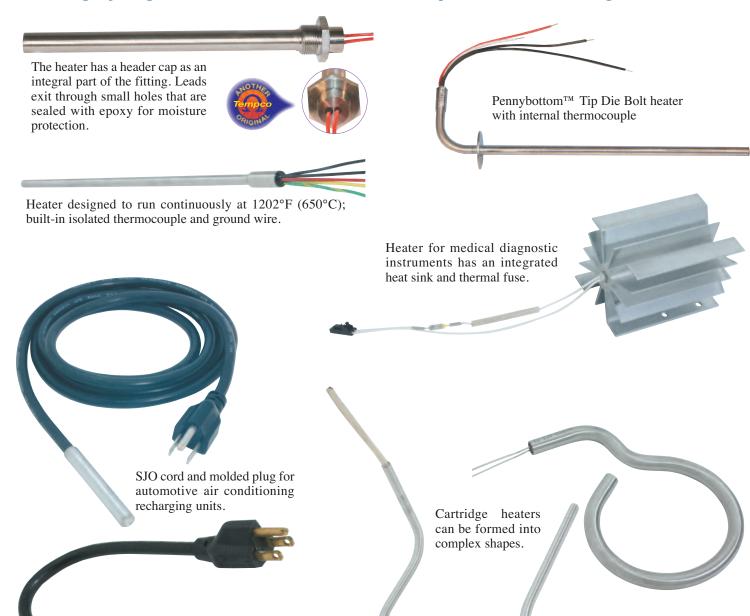






Special Applications

Highly Engineered Custom Manufactured Specific Use Cartridge Heaters



Optional Inspection Services and Test Reports

Die Penetrant Test

This non-destructive testing can detect imperfections in weld joints. For critical applications, each individual heater's weld joints by end cap and fittings can be tested. Certified test reports will be sent with each shipment.

Hydrostatic Pressure Test

Cartridge heaters with attached pipe fittings can be pressure tested to your specifications at Tempco. Our in-house testing capabilities can ensure that your products meet your exact specifications.

Electrical Tests

Our state of the art test meter can perform AC/DC dielectric withstand test (Hypot) up to 5000 volts while measuring leakage current in micro amps. It can also measure Insulation resistance (IR) and heater element resistance. Heaters can be serialized and test reports can be sent with each shipment if required.

Consult Tempco with Your Requirements.
We Welcome Your Inquiries.

Hi-Density Miniature



Hi-Density 1/8" Diameter Miniature Cartridge Heaters

PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Max. Temperature: 1200°F (649°C)

Max. Watt Density: 100-200 W/in² (15.5-31 W/cm²)

depending on operating

temperature.

NOTE: The maximum operating temperature and the life expectancy of a cartridge heater is dependent on two main factors:

- 1. The maximum recommended sheath temperature
- 2. The maximum ambient temperature for the termination selected Consult Tempco if you require a recommendation for your application.

SHEATH MATERIAL

Type 304 Stainless Steel

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Nominal Diameter | 1/8" |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Maximum Voltage | 240 |
| Maximum Amperage | 3.0 |
| Maximum Wattage at 120V | 360 |
| Maximum Wattage at 240V | 720 |
| Wattage Tolerance | +10,-15% |
| Resistance Tolerance | +15,-10% |

DIMENSIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Naminal Diameter | 1/ | 8" |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Nominal Diameter | in | (mm) |
| Actual Diameter | .122 | (3.10) |
| Diameter Tolerance | ±.002 | (.051) |
| Minimum Length | 1.25 | (31.8) |
| Maximum Length | 12 | (305) |
| Length Tolerance | | |
| Heaters up to 5" | ±3/32 | (2.4) |
| (127 mm) long | | |
| Length Tolerance | | |
| Heaters over 5" | ±2% of Sho | eath Length |
| (127 mm) long | | |

1/8" Actual .122" (3.10 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters with Type N Termination (10" leads)

| S | heath | Length | | Watt I | Density | Part N | umber |
|---|----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in ² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
| | 11/4 | 31.8 | 25 | 90 | 14 | HDC19100 | _ |
| | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 31.8 | 35 | 126 | 20 | HDC19101 | _ |
| | 11/4 | 31.8 | 50 | 180 | 28 | HDC19102 | _ |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 38.1 | 30 | 80 | 12 | HDC19103 | _ |
| \ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 38.1 | 60 | 160 | 25 | HDC19104 | |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 40 | 70 | 11 | HDC19105 | |

| (5 | Sheath | n Length | | Watt I | Density | Part Number | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 50 | 87 | 13 | HDC19106 | HDC19112 | |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 100 | 175 | 27 | HDC19107 | HDC19113 | |
| | 2½ | 63.5 | 50 | 68 | 11 | HDC19108 | _ | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 60 | 64 | 10 | HDC19109 | _ | |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 70 | 62 | 10 | HDC19110 | - / | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 80 | 60 | 9 | HDC19111 | HDC19114 | |



Note: 1/8" Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters are made-to-order only. **Standard lead time is 3 weeks.**



Custom Engineered/Manufactured 1/8" Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

(Refer to pages 2-2 through 2-9)

Because cartridge heaters can be very application specific, consult Tempco with your special requirements. For sizes, electrical ratings and any other design features required but not listed in the catalog, Tempco will custom engineer and manufacture to your specifications.

Consult Us with Your Requirements. We Welcome Your Inquiries.



Hi-Density Miniature

1/8" Diameter Cartridge Heaters Termination Types

Type N External Pins with Leads

(Standard Termination)

- ➤ Minimum 1/4" cold section at lead end is required
- > 24 ga ultralead leads temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- Leads externally crimped to nickel pins
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type F Internally Connected Flexible Leads

- ➤ Minimum 1/2" cold section at lead end is required
- ➤ High temperature fiberglass leads temperature rating: 842°F (450°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 120V
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type M3 Teflon® End Plug Seal with Teflon® Leads

- ➤ Minimum 1/2" cold section at lead end is required
- > 24 ga Teflon[®] insulated leads temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- Moisture resistant swaged Teflon® seal
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type C1B SS Cable, Mechanically Fastened

- ➤ Minimum 1/4" cold section is required
- > Provides maximum protection for abrasive environment
- Maximum Voltage: 120V
- **Standard** 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer leads or cable.

Type W SS Braid, Mechanically Fastened

- ➤ Minimum 1/4" cold section is required
- > Offers sharp bending and abrasion protection
- ➤ Maximum Voltage: 120V
- **Standard** 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer leads or cable.

1/8" Diameter Cartridge Heaters Mounting Options

Type R4 Bent Cartridge



- > Bend is through a required cold section
- Standard sheath extension past the bend is 1"

Type MFR Mounting Flange

- ➤ 1" diameter; 2 × 9/64" mounting holes are standard
- Other sizes available





Custom Terminated Multi-Purpose Use Cartridge Heaters from the Terminator Program



Tempco stocks over 1000 different Semi-Finished Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters in diameters 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4".

These cartridge heaters are semi-finished (substrates), offering you the option to finish them by choosing from 19 program-qualified lead end terminations and options. Cartridge heaters will be ready for shipment within 1 to 3 days, depending on the termination/option selected.

Ordering Information — Follow These Simple Steps

- 1. Select an available 1/4" through 3/4" Hi-Density cartridge heater from the stock lists on pages 2-14 through 2-21. The Part Numbers in the tables are for heaters with termination Type N (10" long externally connected lead wires). *Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations.*
- 2. Refer to the Program-Qualified Lead Terminations Reference Photos below and on page 2-13 to select the cartridge heater termination type best suited for your application.

NOTE: Type "N" (10" long externally connected plain lead wires) is the most common termination applied in the Terminator program. If a termination other than Type N is selected, a new permanent part number will be assigned when your order is placed.

- 3. Specify your lead requirements in the event that the standard supplied lengths for Plain Leads (10"), Braid or Armor Cable (10" over 12" leads) are not suited for your application.
- 4. Specify the Quantity.

These Program-Qualified Lead Terminations and Options for Stock Cartridge Heater Substrates will ship Same or Next Day when ordered before 2PM (CST).

Terminations

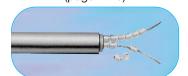
Type N
Standard Leads
(page 2-39)



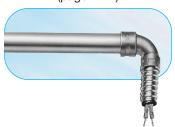
Type C1A & C1B only Straight Armor Cable (page 2-43)



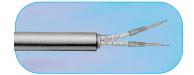
Type B
Ceramic Bead Insulation
(page 2-48)



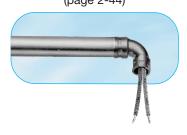
Type C2A & C2B
Right-Angle Armor
Cable with Copper Elbow
(page 2-47)



Type BL
Ceramic Bead and Leads
(page 2-48)



Type R1A
Right-Angle Leads with
Copper Elbow
(page 2-44)



Options

Type MFR
Mounting Flange Round
(page 2-52)



Type LR
Locating Ring
(page 2-52)



Type PS
Pull Strap
(page 2-52)



Type P

Quick Disconnect Plug (page 2-56)



View Product Inventory @ www.tempco.com



Terminator Program

These Program-Qualified Lead Terminations and Options for Stock Cartridge Heater Substrates will ship 2nd or 3rd Day when ordered before 2PM (CST).

Terminations

Type WStraight Wire Braided Leads (page 2-42)



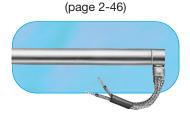
Type M2A & M2E
Potted Lead End Seal
(Cement Only)
(page 2-40)



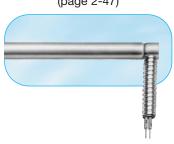
Type CMB & CMP Single Threaded Fitting (page 2-50)



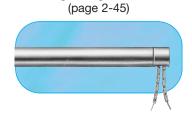
Type W1A & W1BRight-Angle Wire
Braided Leads



Type C3A, C3B, C3C & C3D Right-Angle Armor Cable (page 2-47)



Type R2A & R2B Right-Angle Leads



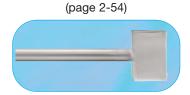
Type R3

Angled Sheath Extension (Cement Potting Only) (page 2-53)

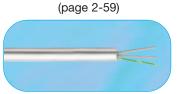


Type E1
General Purpose Box

Options

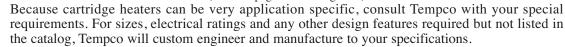


Type GLGround Lead Sheath



Complete specifications and details on these terminations can be found on the specified catalog page numbers.

Custom Engineered/Manufactured Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters (Refer to pages 2-2 through 2-9) cartridge heaters can be very application specific, consult Tempoo with v



Consult Us with Your Requirements. We Welcome Your Inquiries.





STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the



Lead Conversion Program

1/4" Actual .246" (6.25 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath | Length | | Watt I | Density | Part Number | | |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| 1 | 25.4 | 50 | 127 | 20 | HDC00001 | _ | |
| 1 | 25.4 | 80 | 204 | 32 | HDC00002 | _ | |
| 1 | 25.4 | 100 | 255 | 40 | HDC00003 | HDC00004 | |
| 1 | 25.4 | 150 | 382 | 59 | HDC00005 | _ | |
| 11/8 | 28.6 | 100 | 204 | 32 | HDC00006 | _ | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 50 | 85 | 13 | HDC00007 | _ | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 75 | 127 | 20 | HDC00008 | _ | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 100 | 170 | 26 | HDC00009 | _ | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 125 | 212 | 33 | HDC00010 | _ | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 150 | 255 | 40 | HDC00011 | HDC00012 | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 200 | 340 | 53 | _ | HDC00013 | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 225 | 382 | 59 | _ | HDC00014 | |
| 1½ 1½ | 38.1 | 50 | 64 | 10 | HDC00015 | _ | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 75 | 92 | 14 | HDC08691 | _ | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 100 | 127 | 20 | HDC00016 | HDC00017 | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 150 | 191 | 30 | HDC00018 | HDC00019 | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 175 | 223 | 35 | HDC00020 | HDC00021 | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 200 | 255 | 40 | HDC00022 | HDC00023 | |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 250 | 318 | 49 | _ | HDC00024 | |
| 13/4 | 44.5 | 75 | 76 | 12 | HDC00025 | _ | |
| 1¾ | 44.5 | 150 | 153 | 24 | HDC00026 | _ | |
| 13/4 | 44.5 | 300 | 306 | 47 | _ | HDC00027 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 50 | 42 | 7 | HDC00028 | _ | |
| 2 2 2 | 50.8 | 80 | 68 | 11 | HDC00029 | _ | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 100 | 85 | 13 | HDC00030 | HDC00031 | |
| 2 2 | 50.8 | 125 | 106 | 17 | HDC00032 | HDC00033 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 150 | 127 | 20 | HDC00034 | HDC00035 | |
| 2 2 | 50.8 | 200 | 170 | 26 | HDC00036 | HDC00037 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 250 | 212 | 33 | HDC00038 | HDC00039 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 300 | 255 | 40 | _ | HDC00040 | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 200 | 146 | 23 | HDC10139 | HDC00041 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 150 | 95 | 15 | _ | HDC00042 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 200 | 127 | 20 | HDC00043 | HDC00044 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 250 | 159 | 25 | HDC00045 | HDC00046 | |
| 23/4 | 69.9 | 200 | 113 | 18 | _ | HDC00048 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 75 | 38 | 6 | HDC00049 | _ | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 100 | 51 | 8 | HDC00050 | HDC00051 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 125 | 64 | 10 | _ | HDC00052 | |
| 3 3 | 76.2 | 150 | 76 | 12 | HDC00053 | HDC00054 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 200 | 102 | 16 | HDC00055 | HDC00056 / | |

| / ; | | Length | | | Density | | umber |
|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 250 | 127 | 20 | HDC00057 | HDC00058 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 300 | 153 | 24 | HDC00059 | HDC00060 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 350 | 178 | 28 | _ | HDC00061 |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 200 | 85 | 13 | _ | HDC00062 |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 300 | 127 | 20 | HDC00063 | HDC00064 |
| | 3¾ | 95.3 | 300 | 118 | 18 | _ | HDC00065 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 100 | 36 | 6 | HDC00066 | _ |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 150 | 55 | 9 | HDC00067 | _ |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 175 | 64 | 10 | HDC00068 | HDC00069 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 200 | 73 | 11 | HDC00070 | HDC00071 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 250 | 91 | 14 | HDC00072 | HDC00073 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 300 | 109 | 17 | HDC00074 | HDC00075 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 400 | 146 | 23 | _ | HDC00076 |
| | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 114.3 | 125 | 40 | 6 | HDC00077 | _ |
| | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 114.3 | 200 | 64 | 10 | HDC00078 | _ |
| | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 114.3 | 500 | 159 | 25 | _ | HDC00079 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 200 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00080 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 250 | 71 | 11 | _ | HDC00081 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 300 | 87 | 14 | HDC22940 | _ |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 350 | 99 | 15 | HDC00082 | HDC00083 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 400 | 113 | 18 | HDC00084 | HDC00085 |
| | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 146.1 | 350 | 85 | 13 | HDC00086 | HDC00087 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 150 | 35 | 5 | HDC00088 | _ |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 200 | 46 | 7 | _ | HDC00089 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 300 | 69 | 11 | HDC00090 | HDC00091 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 400 | 93 | 14 | HDC00092 | HDC00093 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 450 | 104 | 16 | HDC00094 | HDC00095 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 600 | 139 | 22 | _ | HDC00096 |
| | 6½ | 165.1 | 500 | 106 | 17 | HDC00097 | HDC00098 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 500 | 98 | 15 | HDC20502 | _ |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 600 | 118 | 18 | _ | HDC00099 |
| | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 190.5 | 525 | 95 | 15 | HDC00100 | _ |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 300 | 51 | 8 | HDC00101 | _ |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 600 | 102 | 16 | _ | HDC00102 |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 675 | 101 | 16 | _ | HDC00103 |
| | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 241.3 | 525 | 74 | 12 | HDC00104 | _ |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 750 | 101 | 16 | _ | HDC00105 |
| | 11 | 279.4 | 600 | 73 | 11 | _ | HDC00106 |
| | 13 | 330.2 | 725 | 74 | 12 | _ | HDC00107 / |
| / | | | | | | | |

Ordering Information

Order by Part Number for stock Cartridge heaters with Type N termination. Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations and options (see pages 2-12 & 2-13).

Custom Engineered/Manufactured

Cartridge Heaters can be application specific; therefore for sizes, electrical ratings, terminations and any other design features not listed in this catalog **TEMPCO** will custom manufacture to your specifications. Consult us with your requirements.



Part Number

STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the



5/16" Actual .308" (7.82 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| 5 | Sheath Length in mm | | Watts | Watt I W/in² | Density W/cm² | Part Number 120V 240V | | |
|---|---------------------|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| | 2 | 50.8 | 150 | 102 | 16 | HDC00108 | _ | |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 150 | 76 | 12 | HDC00109 | _ | |
| | 21/2 | 63.5 | 200 | 102 | 16 | HDC00110 | HDC00111 | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 225 | 92 | 14 | HDC00112 | HDC00113 | |
| | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | 85.7 | 160 | 57 | 9 | HDC00114 | / | |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 250 | 85 | 13 | HDC00115 | - / | |

| Sheath Length | | | | Watt I | Density | Part Number | | |
|---------------|----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 275 | 80 | 12 | HDC00117 | HDC00118 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 350 | 79 | 12 | HDC00119 | HDC00120 | |
| | 5½ | 139.7 | 250 | 51 | 8 | HDC00121 | _ | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 450 | 83 | 13 | HDC00122 | HDC00123 | |
| | 7½ | 190.5 | 600 | 87 | 14 | _ | HDC00124 | |

Watt Density

3/8" Actual .371" (9.42 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

Sheath Length

| ✓ Sheath Leng | gth | Watt Density | | Part Number | | |
|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| in mm | | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| 1 25.4 | | 85 | 13 | HDC00125 | _ | |
| 1 25.4 | | 170 | 26 | HDC00127 | _ | |
| 1 25.4 | | 255 | 40 | HDC00128 | HDC00129 | |
| 1 25.4 | | 340 | 53 | _ | HDC00130 | |
| 11/4 31.8 | | 113 | 18 | HDC00133 | _ | |
| 11/4 31.8 | | 170 | 26 | HDC00135 | HDC00136 | |
| 11/4 31.8 | | 226 | 35 | HDC00137 | HDC00138 | |
| 15/16 33.3 | | 104 | 16 | HDC00139 | HDC00140 | |
| 15/16 33.3 | | 157 | 24 | HDC00141 | — HD C00142 | |
| 1% 34.9 | | 146 | 23 | HDC00142 | HDC00143 | |
| $1\frac{7}{16}$ 36.5 | | 91 25 | 14 | HDC00144 | _ | |
| 1½ 38.1 1½ 38.1 | | 42 | 7 | HDC00146 HDC00147 | — HDC00148 | |
| 1½ 38.1 1½ 38.1 | | 64 | 10 | HDC00147 HDC00149 | HDC00148 | |
| 1½ 38.1 1½ 38.1 | | 85 | 13 | HDC00149 HDC00150 | HDC00151 | |
| 1½ 38.1 | | 106 | 17 | HDC00130 | HDC00151 | |
| 1½ 38.1 | 150 | 127 | 20 | HDC00153 | HDC00152 | |
| 1½ 38.1 | | 170 | 26 | HDC00155 | HDC00154 | |
| 1½ 38.1 | | 212 | 33 | HDC00157 | HDC00158 | |
| 13/4 44.5 | 150 | 102 | 16 | HDC00160 | HDC00161 | |
| 1¾ 44.5 | | 136 | 21 | _ | HDC00163 | |
| 1¾ 44.5 | | 170 | 26 | HDC00164 | HDC00165 | |
| $1^{13}/_{16}$ 46.0 | | 97 | 15 | _ | HDC00166 | |
| $1^{13}/_{16}$ 46.0 | 200 | 129 | 20 | HDC00167 | _ | |
| 17/8 47.6 | 5 250 | 154 | 24 | HDC00169 | _ | |
| 2 50.8 | | 28 | 4 | HDC00170 | _ | |
| 2 50.8 | | 42 | 7 | HDC00171 | _ | |
| 2 50.8 | | 57 | 9 | HDC00172 | HDC00173 | |
| 2 50.8 | | 71 | 11 | HDC00174 | | |
| 2 50.8 | | 85 | 13 | HDC00175 | HDC00176 | |
| 2 50.8 | | 113 | 18 | HDC00177 | HDC00178 | |
| 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 2 50.8 | | 141 | 22 | HDC00179 | HDC00180 | |
| 2 50.8 | | 170 | 26 | HDC00181 | HDC00182 | |
| 2 50.8 | | 198 | 31 | | HDC00183 | |
| 2 50.8 2 50.8 | | 226 | 35 | HDC00184 | HDC00185 | |
| | | 283 | 44 | HDC00186 | HDC00187 | |
| 21/4 57.2 | | 36 | 6 | HDC00189 HDC00190 | _ | |
| 2½ 57.2 2½ 57.2 | | 49 61 | 8 9 | HDC00190 | HDC00192 | |
| $2\frac{7}{4}$ 57.2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ 57.2 | | 73 | 9 11 | 11000191 | HDC00192 HDC00193 | |
| $\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2\frac{1}{4}}$ 57.2 | | 85 | 13 | HDC00194 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | |
| $\frac{2}{4}$ $\frac{3}{57.2}$ | | 97 | 15 | 11000194 | HDC00196 | |
| $2\frac{7}{4}$ 57.2 | | 125 | 19 | HDC00197 | 111000190 | |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ 57.2 | | 146 | 23 | HDC00197 | HDC00200 / | |
| 2/4 31.2 | 300 | 140 | 23 | 11000199 | 11000200 | |

| | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
|---|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 57.2 | 350 | 170 | 26 | HDC00201 | HDC00202 |
| | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 57.2 | 400 | 194 | 30 | _ | HDC00204 |
| | 21/4 | 57.2 | 500 | 243 | 38 | _ | HDC00205 |
| | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 60.3 | 75 | 34 | 5 | HDC00206 | _ |
| | 23/8 | 60.3 | 165 | 75 | 12 | _ | HDC00207 |
| | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 60.3 | 300 | 136 | 21 | _ | HDC00210 |
| | 21/2 | 63.5 | 100 | 42 | 7 | HDC00213 | HDC00214 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 125 | 53 | 8 | HDC00215 | _ |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 150 | 64 | 10 | _ | HDC00216 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 200 | 85 | 13 | HDC00217 | HDC00218 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 250 | 106 | 17 | HDC00219 | HDC00220 |
| | 21/2 | 63.5 | 300 | 127 | 20 | HDC00221 | HDC00222 |
| | 21/2 | 63.5 | 350 | 149 | 23 | _ | HDC00223 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 400 | 174 | 27 | HDC00224 | _ |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 500 | 212 | 33 | HDC00227 | HDC00228 |
| | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 69.9 | 400 | 151 | 23 | _ | HDC00231 |
| | 213/16 | 71.4 | 300 | 110 | 17 | _ | HDC00235 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 100 | 34 | 5 | HDC00236 | HDC00237 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 125 | 42 | 7 | HDC00238 | _ |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 150 | 51 | 8 | HDC00239 | _ |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 200 | 68 | 11 | HDC00240 | HDC00241 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 250 | 85 | 13 | HDC00242 | HDC00243 |
| | 3 3 3 | 76.2 | 300 | 102 | 16 | HDC00244 | HDC00245 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 375 | 127 | 20 | HDC00247 | _ |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 400 | 136 | 21 | HDC00249 | HDC00250 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 500 | 170 | 26 | HDC00251 | HDC00252 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 600 | 204 | 32 | _ | HDC00253 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 750 | 255 | 40 | _ | HDC00254 |
| | 35/16 | 84.1 | 500 | 151 | 23 | HDC00255 | _ |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 125 | 35 | 6 | HDC00256 | _ |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 200 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00257 |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 225 | 64 | 10 | _ | HDC00258 |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 250 | 71 | 11 | HDC00259 | HDC00260 |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 300 | 85 | 13 | HDC00261 | HDC00262 |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 350 | 99 | 15 | HDC00263 | HDC00264 |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 400 | 113 | 18 | _ | HDC00265 |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 500 | 141 | 22 | HDC00266 | HDC00267 |
| | $3^{13}/_{16}$ | 96.8 | 150 | 38 | 6 | HDC00269 | _ |
| | $3^{13}/_{16}$ | 96.8 | 500 | 128 | 20 | _ | HDC00270 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 100 | 24 | 4 | HDC00272 | _ |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 125 | 30 | 5 | HDC00273 | HDC00274 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 150 | 36 | 6 | HDC00275 | _ |
| (| 4 | 101.6 | 175 | 42 | 7 | HDC00276 | _ |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 200 | 49 | 8 | HDC00277 | HDC00278 |
| _ | | | | | | | |



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the Lead Co

Lead Conversion Program

Continued from previous page...

3/8" Actual .371" (9.42 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath Length in mw Watts Wini W/cm 120V 240V 240V 4 101.6 250 61 9 HDC00279 HDC00280 4 101.6 350 85 13 HDC00281 HDC00282 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00285 HDC00286 4 101.6 450 109 17 — HDC00288 HDC00288 4 101.6 600 121 19 HDC00289 HDC00290 4 101.6 600 146 23 — HDC00292 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00295 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00296 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00302 HDC00303 4 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00304 HDC00305 4 14 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 5 127.0 250 98 15 — HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00319 HDC00321 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00319 HDC00321 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00314 HDC00335 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 HDC00321 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 HDC00321 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00334 HDC00334 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00334 HDC00335 HDC00334 HDC00334 HDC00335 HDC00334 HDC00334 HDC00335 HDC00344 HDC00335 HDC00344 HDC00335 HDC00344 HDC00344 HDC00355 HDC00356 HDC00356 HDC00356 HDC00357 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 4 | / Sheat | h Length | | | | | | |
| 4 101.6 300 73 11 HDC00281 HDC00282 4 101.6 350 85 13 HDC00283 HDC00284 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00285 HDC00286 4 101.6 500 121 19 HDC00289 HDC00290 4 101.6 600 146 23 HDC00293 4 101.6 700 170 26 HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 HDC00295 4 114.3 250 53 8 HDC00296 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00303 4 114.3 300 60 17 HDC00304 HDC00303 4 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4 122.2 300 59 9 HDC00307 4 1 122.2 300 59 9 HDC00308 4 1 122.2 300 59 9 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 HDC00324 HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 HDC00325 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 HDC00325 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 350 66 10 HDC00320 5 127.0 350 66 10 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 800 151 23 HDC00324 HDC00332 5 127.0 750 141 22 HDC00334 HDC00335 5 127.0 750 141 22 HDC00334 HDC00334 5 139.7 550 93 15 HDC00344 HDC00346 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00347 HDC00346 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00346 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00346 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00340 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00356 HDC00356 6 152.4 500 139 22 HDC00356 HDC00356 6 152.4 500 139 22 HDC00356 HDC00360 6 152.4 500 141 22 HDC00366 6 152.4 500 141 22 HDC00366 | in | mm | Watts | W/in ² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00283 HDC00284 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00285 HDC00286 4 101.6 450 109 17 — HDC00288 HDC00290 4 101.6 500 121 19 HDC00289 HDC00290 4 101.6 700 170 26 — HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00294 4 108.0 750 170 26 — HDC00294 4 108.0 750 170 26 — HDC00295 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00296 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 1 14 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 1 14 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00304 HDC00305 1 14 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00304 HDC00305 1 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00312 HDC00318 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 1 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 1 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00318 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00329 HDC00321 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00319 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 HDC00324 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 6 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 6 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00341 HDC00350 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 HDC00345 HDC00345 HDC00346 HDC00345 HDC00355 HDC00351 HDC00355 HDC00351 HDC00350 HDC00360 HDC00 | 4 | 101.6 | 250 | 61 | 9 | HDC00279 | HDC00280 | |
| 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00283 HDC00284 4 101.6 400 97 15 HDC00285 HDC00286 4 101.6 450 109 17 — HDC00288 HDC00290 4 101.6 500 121 19 HDC00289 HDC00290 4 101.6 700 170 26 — HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00294 4 108.0 750 170 26 — HDC00294 4 108.0 750 170 26 — HDC00295 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00296 4 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 1 14 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 1 14 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00304 HDC00305 1 14 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00304 HDC00305 1 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00312 HDC00318 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 1 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 1 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00318 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00329 HDC00321 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00319 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 HDC00324 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 6 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 6 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00341 HDC00350 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 HDC00345 HDC00345 HDC00346 HDC00345 HDC00355 HDC00351 HDC00355 HDC00351 HDC00350 HDC00360 HDC00 | 4 | | | | 11 | | | |
| 101.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 101.6 500 121 19 HDC00289 HDC00290 4 101.6 600 146 23 — HDC00292 4 101.6 770 170 26 — HDC00293 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4½ 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00295 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00299 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4½ 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00307 4½ 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00308 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00314 HDC00305 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 300 66 10 — HDC00316 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00316 — HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00315 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00316 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC0320 HDC00318 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00322 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00332 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00332 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00344 HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00344 HDC00332 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00344 HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — HDC00330 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — HDC00335 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 HDC00355 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 HDC00355 6 152.4 200 31 6 HDC00349 HDC00346 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00349 HDC00355 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00356 HDC00366 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00356 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00366 | | | | | | 1110000203 | | |
| 4 101.6 600 146 23 — HDC00292 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4½ 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00296 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00299 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 4½ 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 4½ 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00308 4½ 120.7 300 59 9 — HDC00318 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00314 HDC00318 | | | | | | HDC00380 | | |
| A 101.6 700 170 26 — HDC00293 | | | | | | 111000209 | | |
| 4 101.6 750 182 28 — HDC00294 4½ 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00295 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4½ 114.3 450 95 15 HDC00302 HDC00305 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4¼6 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 < | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4¼ 108.0 300 68 11 — HDC00295 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00299 4½ 114.3 450 95 15 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00305 4¾ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 4¾6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00309 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00323 HDC00329 | 4 | | | | | - | | |
| 4½ 108.0 750 170 26 — HDC00296 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00299 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 4½ 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 4½ 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00308 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 300 75 12 HDC00321 HDC00324 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4½ 114.3 250 53 8 — HDC00297 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 450 95 15 HDC00302 HDC00305 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4¾ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 4¾ 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00308 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00321 HDC00329 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00324 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4½ 114.3 300 64 10 HDC00298 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 450 95 15 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4½ 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 4½6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00309 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00324 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4½ 114.3 450 95 15 HDC00302 HDC00303 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4¾ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4¾6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00309 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00319 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00324 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00329 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 4½ 114.3 500 106 17 HDC00304 HDC00305 4¾ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00308 4⅓6 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 4⅓6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00313 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00319 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 | | | | 64 | | | | |
| 4½ 120.7 300 60 9 — HDC00307 4½6 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 4½6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 250 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00321 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00329 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00322 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00329 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC003 | | | | | | | | |
| 41¾6 122.2 300 59 9 — HDC00308 41¾6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00319 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 131 8 — HDC00322 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00329 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HDC00304</td><td></td></tr<> | | | | | | HDC00304 | | |
| 41¾6 122.2 500 98 15 — HDC00319 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00314 HDC00318 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00319 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00328 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00334 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 150 28 4 HDC00312 HDC00313 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00319 HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 700 189 29 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00344 HDC00334 5½ 139.7 500 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | | | | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00329 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 93 15 — HDC00334 | $4^{13}/_{16}$ | | | | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 200 38 6 HDC00314 HDC00315 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00329 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 93 15 — HDC00334 | 5 | 127.0 | | | - | HDC00312 | | |
| 5 127.0 250 47 7 HDC00316 — 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00329 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00330 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00332 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00349 </td <td>5</td> <td>127.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HDC00315</td> | 5 | 127.0 | | | | | HDC00315 | |
| 5 127.0 300 57 9 HDC00317 HDC00318 5 127.0 350 66 10 — HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 750 141 22 — HDC00329 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC0034 | 5 | 127.0 | 250 | 47 | 7 | HDC00316 | _ | |
| 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 800 151 22 — HDC00339 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00332 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00349 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00344 | 5 | 127.0 | | 57 | 9 | HDC00317 | HDC00318 | |
| 5 127.0 400 75 12 HDC00320 HDC00321 5 127.0 500 94 15 HDC00323 HDC00324 5 127.0 600 113 18 — HDC00327 5 127.0 700 132 21 — HDC00328 5 127.0 800 151 22 — HDC00339 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00332 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00349 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00344 | 5 | 127.0 | 350 | 66 | 10 | _ | HDC00319 | |
| 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 200 6 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 | 5 | 127.0 | | 75 | 12 | HDC00320 | HDC00321 | |
| 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 200 6 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 200 6 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 | 5 | | | 113 | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 200 6 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 | 5 | | | | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 800 151 23 — HDC00330 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 200 6 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 | 5 | | | | | _ | | |
| 5 127.0 1000 189 29 — HDC00331 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 500 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5¾ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00345 HDC00348 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00351 HDC00350 | 5 | | | | | _ | | |
| 5½ 133.3 200 36 6 — HDC00332 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5½ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 5½ 139.7 250 42 7 HDC00334 HDC00335 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5¾ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00355 </td <td>51/</td> <td>127.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | 51/ | 127.0 | | | | _ | | |
| 5½ 139.7 550 93 15 — HDC00338 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5½ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5½ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00356 <td>51/</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HDC00224</td> <td></td> | 51/ | | | | | HDC00224 | | |
| 5½ 139.7 600 102 16 — HDC00339 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5¾ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 HDC00346 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 | 51/ | | | | | HDC00334 | | |
| 5½ 139.7 1000 170 26 — HDC00340 5¾ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 5¾ 146.1 400 65 10 — HDC00341 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00355 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 800 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 5¾ 146.1 600 97 15 HDC00342 HDC00343 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 750 116 18 HDC00356 HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 6 152.4 200 31 5 HDC00344 — 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00355 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 113 19 — HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00362 | 53/ | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 250 39 6 HDC00345 HDC00346 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC003554 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | | HDC00343 | |
| 6 152.4 300 46 7 HDC00347 HDC00348 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | | —————————————————————————————————————— | |
| 6 152.4 400 62 10 HDC00349 HDC00350 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 500 77 12 HDC00351 HDC00352 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 750 116 18 HDC00356 HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 600 93 14 HDC00353 HDC00354 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 750 116 18 HDC00356 HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00366 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 675 104 16 — HDC00355 6 152.4 750 116 18 HDC00356 HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 750 116 18 HDC00356 HDC00357 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | HDC00353 | | |
| 6 152.4 800 123 19 — HDC00358 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | _ | | |
| 6 152.4 900 139 22 — HDC00359 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | HDC00356 | | |
| 6 152.4 1000 154 24 — HDC00360 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | 6 | | 800 | | | _ | HDC00358 | |
| 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00366 | 6 | | 900 | 139 | 22 | _ | HDC00359 | |
| 6½ 165.1 600 85 13 — HDC00361 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00366 | | | 1000 | 154 | 24 | _ | | |
| 6½ 165.1 1000 141 22 — HDC00362 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| 7 177.8 250 33 5 HDC00365 HDC00366 | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | HDC00365 | | |
| 111.0 330 40 / = IIDC00301 | | | | | 7 | | | |
| | , | 1//.0 | 330 | 70 | , | | 11000001 | |

Ordering Information

Order by Part Number for stock Cartridge heaters with Type N termination. Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations and options (see pages 2-12 & 2-13).

| be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information). | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Length | | | Density | | umber | | |
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 400 | 52 | 8 | HDC00368 | _ | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 500 | 65 | 10 | _ | HDC00369 | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 600 | 78 | 12 | HDC00370 | HDC00371 | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 750 | 98 | 15 | _ | HDC00373 | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 775 | 101 | 16 | _ | HDC00374 | | |
| 7 | 177.8 | 1000 | 131 | 20 | _ | HDC00375 | | |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 190.5 | 600 | 73 | 11 | _ | HDC00377 | | |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 190.5 | 725 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00378 | | |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 190.5 | 850 | 103 | 16 | _ | HDC00379 | | |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 190.5 | 1000 | 121 | 19 | _ | HDC00380 | | |
| $7^{13}/_{16}$ | 198.4 | 750 | 87 | 14 | _ | HDC00381 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 250 | 30 | 5 | HDC07944 | <u> </u> | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 300 | 34 | 5 | HDC00382 | HDC00383 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 400 | 45 | 7 | HDC00384 | _ | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 450 | 51 | 8 | HDC00385 | _ | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 500 | 57 | 9 | HDC00386 | HDC00387 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 600 | 68 | 11 | HDC00388 | HDC00389 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 700 | 79 | 12 | _ | HDC00390 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 750 | 85 | 13 | _ | HDC00391 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 900 | 102 | 16 | _ | HDC00392 | | |
| 8 | 203.2 | 1000 | 113 | 18 | _ | HDC00393 | | |
| $8\frac{5}{8}$ | 219.1 | 500 | 52 | 8 | - | HDC00395 | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 200 | 20 | 3 | HDC00396 | HDC00397 | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 500 | 50 | 8 | _ | HDC00398 | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 885 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00399 | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 1000 | 100 | 16 | _ | HDC00400 | | |
| 9½ | 241.3 | 200 | 19 | 3 | HDC00401 | | | |
| 9½ | 241.3 | 600 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00402 | | |
| 9½ | 241.3 | 1000 | 94 | 15 | | HDC00403 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 400 | 36 | 5 | HDC00405 | | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 500 | 45 | 7 | | HDC00407 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 600 | 54 | 8 | HDC00408 | HDC00409 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 700 | 63 | 10 | _ | HDC00410 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 750 | 67 | 10 | _ | HDC00411 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 1000 | 89 | 14 | _ | HDC00413 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 1500 | 134 | 21 | _ | HDC00415 | | |
| 1013/16 | 274.6 | 375 | 31 | 5 | | HDC00416 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 400 | 30 | 5 | HDC00417 | | | |
| 12 12 | 304.8 | 500 | 37 | 6 | | HDC00418 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 600 | 44 | 7 | HDC00419 | HDC00420 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 750 | 57 | - | _ | HDC14222 | | |
| 12 12 | 304.8 | 1000 | 74 | 11 | _ | HDC00421 HDC06225 | | |
| $12^{13}/_{16}$ | 304.8 325.4 | 1500 1000 | 113 69 | 18 11 | _ | HDC06225 HDC00422 | | |
| $\frac{12^{19}/16}{13}$ | 330.2 | 1000 | 70 | 11 | _ | HDC00422 HDC07200 | | |
| 13 14 | 355.6 | | 39 | | _ | HDC07200 HDC22941 | | |
| 14 14 | | 600 | 47 | 6 | _ | | | |
| | 355.6 | 750 | 34 | 7 5 | _ | HDC00423 | | |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1200 | 66 | 10 | _ | HDC22942 HDC00424 | | |
| 16 18 | 406.4 457.2 | 1000 | 58 | | _ | | | |
| 20 | 457.2 508.0 | 1000 | 58 | 9 8 | _ | HDC22943 HDC09305 | | |
| 20 24 | 609.6 | 1000 | 38 | 8 6 | | HDC10234 | | |
| | 007.0 | 1000 | 30 | U | _ | 110010234 | | |

Custom Engineered/Manufactured

Cartridge Heaters can be application specific; therefore for sizes, electrical ratings, terminations and any other design features not listed in this catalog **TEMPCO** will custom manufacture to your specifications. Consult us with your requirements.

View Product Inventory @ www.tempco.com



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the



1/2" Actual .496" (12.60 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath | Length | | Watt | Density | Part N | umber |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
| in | mm | Watts | W/in ² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
| | | | | | | 270 |
| 1 | 25.4 | 50 | 64 | 10 | HDC00426 | _ |
| 1 | 25.4 | 150 | 191 | 30 | HDC00427 | — — |
| 1 | 25.4 | 200 | 255 | 40 | | HDC00428 |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 50 | 42 | 7 | HDC00429 | _ |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 125 | 106 | 17 | HDC00430 | HDC00431 |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 180 | 153 | 24 | _ | HDC00432 |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 200 | 170 | 26 | _ | HDC00433 |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 250 | 212 | 33 | _ | HDC00434 |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 50 | 32 | 5 | HDC00435 | _ |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 150 | 95 | 15 | HDC00436 | HDC00437 |
| 1½ | 38.1 | 200 | 127 | 20 | HDC00438 | HDC00439 |
| 13/4 | 44.5 | 100 | 51 | 8 | HDC00440 | 110000437 |
| 13/4 | | 200 | | 16 | 110000440 | HDC00441 |
| 174 | 44.5 | | 102 | | - HDC00443 | прс00441 |
| 13/4 | 44.5 | 250 | 127 | 20 | HDC00442 | |
| 13/4 | 44.5 | 400 | 204 | 32 | | HDC00443 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 75 | 32 | 5 | HDC00444 | _ |
| 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 50.8 | 100 | 52 | 8 | _ | HDC22944 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 150 | 64 | 10 | HDC00445 | _ |
| 2 | 50.8 | 175 | 74 | 12 | HDC00446 | _ |
| 2 | 50.8 | 200 | 85 | 13 | HDC00447 | HDC00448 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 250 | 106 | 17 | HDC00449 | HDC00450 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 300 | 127 | 20 | HDC00451 | HDC00452 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 400 | 170 | 26 | HDC00453 | HDC00454 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 500 | 212 | 33 | HDC00455 | 110000131 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 600 | 255 | 40 | 110000433 | HDC00456 |
| 2 | 50.8 | 700 | 297 | 46 | _ | |
| 21/ | | | 297 | | HDC00458 | HDC00457 |
| 2½ 2½ 2½ | 57.2 | 75 | 27 | 4 | | _ |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 100 | 36 | 6 | HDC00459 | _ |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 125 | 45 | 7 | HDC00460 | _ |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 150 | 55 | 9 | HDC00461 | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 250 | 91 | 14 | HDC00462 | HDC00463 |
| 2½ 2½ | 57.2 | 300 | 109 | 17 | _ | HDC00464 |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 400 | 146 | 23 | HDC00465 | HDC00466 |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 500 | 182 | 28 | HDC00467 | HDC00468 |
| 23/4 | 60.3 | 100 | 34 | 5 | HDC00470 | HDC00471 |
| 23% | 60.3 | 125 | 42 | 7 | HDC00472 | _ |
| 23/8 | 60.3 | 250 | 85 | 13 | HDC00473 | HDC00474 |
| 23/8 | 60.3 | 400 | 136 | 21 | _ | HDC00475 |
| 23/8 | 60.3 | 500 | 170 | 26 | HDC00476 | HDC00477 |
| 21/2 | 63.5 | 100 | 32 | 5 | HDC00478 | HDC00477 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 125 | 40 | 6 | HDC00478 | 110000779 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 150 | 48 | 7 | 110000400 | HDC00481 |
| 21/2 | | | | | HDC00482 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 200 | 64 | 10 | | HDC00483 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 250 | 80 | 12 | HDC00484 | HDC00485 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 300 | 95 | 15 | HDC00486 | HDC00487 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 400 | 127 | 20 | HDC00489 | HDC00490 |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 500 | 159 | 25 | HDC00491 | HDC00492 |
| 21/16 | 65.1 | 300 | 93 | 14 | | HDC00493 |
| 21/16 | 65.1 | 350 | 108 | 17 | HDC00494 | |
| 23/4 | 69.9 | 250 | 71 | 11 | HDC00495 | _ |
| 23/4 | 69.9 | 400 | 113 | 18 | HDC00496 | HDC00497 |
| 3 | 76.2 | 125 | 32 | 5 | HDC00498 | HDC00499 |
| 3 | 76.2 | 150 | 38 | 6 | HDC00500 | HDC00501 |
| 3 | 76.2 | 200 | 51 | 8 | | HDC00501 |
| 3 3 | 76.2 | 250 | 64 | 10 | HDC00503 | HDC00502 |
| 2 | 76.2 | | 76 | 12 | HDC00505 | HDC00504 |
| | 10.2 | 300 | | | | UDCOOSOO |
| 2 | 76.0 | 250 | | | | |
| 3 3 3 | 76.2 76.2 | 350 400 | 89 102 | 14 16 | HDC00507 HDC00508 | HDC00509 / |

| | | | | | (| 201119 111101111211011,1 | | |
|----------|---|----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Sheath in | Length mm | Watts | Watt W/in² | Density W/cm ² | Part N 120V | umber 240V | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 500 | 127 | 20 | HDC00510 | HDC00511 | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 600 | 153 | 24 | HDC00512 | HDC00513 | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 750 | 191 | 30 | HDC00514 | HDC00515 | |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 1000 | 255 | 40 | HDC00514 | 110000313 | |
| _ | 3½ | 88.9 | 250 | 53 | 8 | HDC00517 | HDC00518 | |
| | 21/ | | | | | HDC00317 | | |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 300 | 64 | 10 | _ | HDC00519 | |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 350 | 74 | 12 | _ | HDC00520 | |
| _ | 3½ | 88.9 | 400 | 95 | 15 | | HDC08472 | |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 500 | 106 | 17 | HDC00522 | HDC00523 | |
| | 3½ | 88.9 | 750 | 159 | 25 | _ | HDC00524 | |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 1000 | 212 | 33 | _ | HDC00525 | |
| | 3¾ | 95.3 | 500 | 98 | 15 | _ | HDC00526 | |
| | 313/16 | 96.8 | 250 | 48 | 8 | _ | HDC00527 | |
| | $3^{13}/_{16}$ | 96.8 | 500 | 96 | 15 | HDC00528 | _ | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 150 | 27 | 4 | HDC00529 | HDC00530 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 200 | 40 | 6 | _ | HDC07555 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 250 | 45 | 7 | HDC00531 | HDC00532 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 300 | 55 | 9 | HDC00533 | HDC00534 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 350 | 64 | 10 | HDC00536 | HDC00537 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 400 | 73 | 11 | HDC00538 | HDC00539 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 500 | 91 | 14 | HDC00540 | HDC00541 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 550 | 100 | 16 | HDC00542 | HDC00543 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 600 | 109 | 17 | _ | HDC00544 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 750 | 136 | 21 | HDC00545 | HDC00546 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 1000 | 182 | 28 | _ | HDC00547 | |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 1200 | 218 | 34 | _ | HDC00548 | |
| | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 109.5 | 550 | 92 | 14 | HDC00550 | _ | |
| | 4½ | 114.3 | 250 | 40 | 6 | HDC00551 | _ | |
| \vdash | 4½ | 114.3 | 350 | 56 | 9 | _ | HDC00552 | |
| | 4½ | 114.3 | 500 | 80 | 12 | HDC00553 | HDC00554 | |
| | 4½ | 114.3 | 650 | 103 | 16 | HDC00555 | HDC00556 | |
| | 4½ | 114.3 | 750 | 119 | 19 | HDC00557 | HDC00558 | |
| | 4½ | 114.3 | 1000 | 159 | 25 | _ | HDC00559 | |
| | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 120.7 | 200 | 30 | 5 | _ | HDC00560 | |
| | $4^{13}/_{16}$ | 122.2 | 250 | 37 | 6 | HDC00561 | | |
| | $4^{13}/_{16}$ | 122.2 | 300 | 44 | 7 | | HDC00562 | |
| | 413/16 | 122.2 122.2 | 1000 | 148 | 23 | | HDC00563 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 200 | 28 | 4 | HDC00565 | HDC00566 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 250 | 35 | 6 | HDC00567 | 111000000 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 300 | 42 | 7 | | HDC00568 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 350 | 50 | 8 | HDC00569 | HDC00508 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 400 | 57 | 9 | HDC00509 | HDC00570 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 500 | 71 | 11 | HDC00571 | HDC00572 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 550 | 78 | 12 | 11DC00373 | HDC00575 | |
| - | 5 5 5 | 127.0 | 600 | 85 | 13 | | HDC00576 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 625 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00570 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 750 | 106 | 17 | HDC00578 | HDC00579 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 800 | 113 | 18 | 1110000376 | HDC00580 | |
| | <u>5</u> | 127.0 | 1000 | 141 | 22 | _ | HDC00580 | |
| | 51/4 | 133.4 | 250 | 34 | 5 | HDC00582 | HDC00581 | |
| | 51/4 51/4 | 133.4 | 1000 | 134 | 21 | 110000362 | HDC00583 | |
| | 5½ | 139.7 | 200 | 25 | 4 | | HDC00584 | |
| | 5½ | 139.7 | 500 | 64 | 10 | HDC00586 | HDC00585 | |
| | $\frac{5\frac{1}{2}}{5\frac{1}{2}}$ | 139.7 | 650 | 83 | 13 | 110000300 | HDC00587 | |
| | | 139.7 | 750 | 95 | 15 | HDC00589 | HDC00588 | |
| | 5½ 5¾ | 139.7 | 350 | 42 | | 110000369 | HDC00590 | |
| | 5 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ | 146.1 | 700 | 85 | 7 13 | HDC00592 | HDC00591 | |
| | | | | | | 1110000392 | | |
| / | $5^{13}/_{16}$ | 147.6 | 300 | 36 | 6 | _ | HDC00594 | |

Hi-Density



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the Lead Conversion Program

Continued from previous page...

1/2" Actual .496" (12.60 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath Length in mm | (a) | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----------|----------|
| 6 152.4 250 29 5 HDC00596 HDC00597 6 152.4 300 35 5 HDC00598 HDC00599 6 152.4 350 41 6 HDC00600 HDC00601 6 152.4 450 52 8 — HDC00602 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 750 87 14 HDC00606 HDC00605 6 152.4 750 87 14 HDC00606 HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC0616 HDC00617 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00616 HDC00617 6 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6 152.4 1500 183 38 HDC00619 HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 38 HDC00619 HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 38 HDC00619 HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 38 HDC0061 HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 16 17 — HDC00618 6 152.4 171.5 500 51 8 HDC0061 HDC00615 6 152.4 171.5 500 51 8 HDC0061 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00625 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00631 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00631 HDC00628 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00631 HDC00628 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00631 HDC00648 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00631 HDC00648 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00648 HDC00648 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00648 HDC00648 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00648 HDC00649 HDC00649 HDC00649 HDC00659 8 203.2 2000 17 3 — HDC00650 HDC00660 HD | / | • | Motto | | | | |
| 6 152.4 250 29 5 HDC00596 HDC00597 6 152.4 300 35 5 HDC00598 HDC00599 6 152.4 350 41 6 HDC00600 HDC00601 6 152.4 450 52 8 — HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00605 6 152.4 600 69 11 — HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00601 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00601 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 38 HDC00616 HDC00617 6 152.4 1500 106 17 — HDC00618 6 152.4 1500 106 17 — HDC00618 6 152.4 1500 106 17 — HDC00618 6 152.4 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00618 6 152.4 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 1 — HDC00622 1 — HDC00623 1 1 — HDC00625 1 1 — HDC00625 1 — HDC00626 1 — HDC00631 1 — HDC0063 | | | | - | | 1200 | |
| 6 152.4 300 35 5 HDC00598 HDC00599 6 152.4 350 41 6 HDC00600 HDC00601 6 152.4 450 52 8 — HDC00603 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 600 69 11 — HDC00605 6 152.4 750 87 14 HDC00606 HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00615 6 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00615 6 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 7 177.8 250 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00619 7 177.8 340 39 6 — HDC00620 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00620 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7 177.8 1500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00631 HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00634 HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC006364 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00634 HDC00635 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00644 HDC00644 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00648 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00648 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00649 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 88 14 — HDC00649 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 88 11 HDC00649 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 88 11 HDC00649 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 88 11 HDC00649 HDC00664 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00664 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00664 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00658 HDC00659 8 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00665 | | | | | 4 | | |
| 6 152.4 450 52 8 — HDC00600 HDC00601 6 152.4 450 52 8 — HDC00602 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 600 69 11 — HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00606 HDC00607 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1000 116 18 HDC00612 HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC00616 HDC00617 6 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6 17 — HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00620 7 177.8 3400 39 6 — HDC00620 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 69 11 — HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00631 HDC00628 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00631 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00634 HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00644 HDC00645 HDC00645 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00647 HDC00644 HDC00647 HDC00644 HDC00644 HDC00644 HDC00645 HDC00644 HDC00645 HDC00644 HDC00655 HDC00651 HDC00666 HDC0 | | | | | 5 | | |
| 6 152.4 450 52 8 | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 500 58 9 HDC00603 HDC00604 6 152.4 600 69 11 — HDC00605 HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00606 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 HDC00611 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 HDC00615 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00615 6 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00620 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00620 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00627 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00629 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00635 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00636 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00636 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 1500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00636 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00636 HDC00636 1 HDC00635 1 HDC00640 HDC00641 HDC00664 HDC00665 1 HDC00655 1 HDC00655 HDC00655 1 HDC00656 HDC00656 HDC00656 HDC00656 1 HDC00656 HDC00656 HDC00656 HDC00656 1 HDC00656 HDC00656 1 HDC00656 HDC00656 1 HDC00666 1 HDC006 | | 152.4 | 350 | | | HDC00600 | |
| 6 152.4 750 87 14 HDC00605 HDC00605 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 6 152.4 1000 116 18 HDC00612 HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6% 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00624 HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00624 HDC00627 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00624 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00624 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 51 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00623 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 500 51 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00630 7 177.8 500 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00630 7 177.8 500 50 45 7 HDC00641 HDC00636 7 HDC00632 7 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00634 HDC00635 7 HDC00635 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7 HDC00635 7 HDC00644 HDC00645 HDC00645 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00636 HDC00635 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00644 HDC00644 HDC00644 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00644 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00655 HDC00655 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00655 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 4 — HDC00656 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 4 — HDC00656 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 4 — HDC00656 HDC00655 8 221.5 9 300 24 4 4 — HDC00656 HDC00656 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 9 4DC00666 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 9 4DC00666 9 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 9 HDC00666 9 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 9 H | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 750 87 14 HDC00606 HDC00607 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 6 152.4 1000 116 18 HDC00612 HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6% 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00622 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00623 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00625 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00636 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00644 HDC00635 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00640 HDC00636 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00640 HDC00636 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00645 HDC00641 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8 2215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00656 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00666 | | | | | | HDC00603 | |
| 6 152.4 850 98 15 HDC00609 HDC00610 6 152.4 875 101 16 — HDC00611 6 152.4 1000 116 18 HDC00612 HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6% 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6% 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6% 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00621 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00628 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00630 1 1000632 1 1000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 875 101 16 | | 152.4 | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 1000 116 18 HDC00612 HDC00613 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6% 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00616 HDC00617 6% 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6% 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 49 8 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 1500 49 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00638 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00630 147 23 — HDC00630 147 23 — HDC00630 147 23 — HDC00633 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00634 HDC00635 7/2 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7/2 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00636 147 23 — HDC00636 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00644 147 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00645 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00646 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00656 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00656 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00656 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00666 147 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00666 147 147 24 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00666 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 | | | | | | HDC00609 | |
| 6 152.4 1200 139 22 — HDC00614 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00625 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00630 < | | 152.4 | | | | | |
| 6 152.4 1500 183 28 — HDC16228 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00622 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00627 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00637 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00644 HDC00644 8 203.2 1000 85 11 8 — HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 11 HDC00645 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00646 HDC00664 HDC00664 HDC00664 HDC00665 HDC00655 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00655 HDC00655 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00655 HDC00655 8 203.2 1200 170 26 — HDC00655 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00655 HDC00655 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00655 HDC00655 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00659 HDC00650 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00665 | | | | | | HDC00612 | |
| 6% 161.9 1000 108 17 — HDC00615 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00617 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00625 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00627 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00631 HDC00632 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 <td< td=""><td></td><td>152.4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></td<> | | 152.4 | | | | _ | |
| 6½ 165.1 500 53 8 HDC00616 HDC00618 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00622 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00636 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | | | | | _ | |
| 6½ 165.1 1000 106 17 — HDC00618 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00621 — 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00622 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00635 | 6% | 161.9 | | 108 | | | |
| 6¾ 171.5 500 51 8 HDC00619 HDC00620 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00623 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00630 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 | 6½ | 165.1 | | | | HDC00616 | |
| 7 177.8 250 24 4 HDC00621 — HDC00622 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 1 HDC00636 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00630 1 HDC00631 1 HDC00635 1 HDC00635 1 HDC00635 1 HDC00636 1 HDC00636 1 HDC00646 1 HDC00646 1 HDC00646 1 HDC00641 1 HDC00644 1 HDC00645 1 HDC00645 1 HDC00651 1 HDC00651 1 HDC00651 1 HDC00651 1 HDC00655 1 HDC00665 1 HDC006 | | | | | | | |
| 7 177.8 340 33 5 — HDC00622 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00637 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 64 10 HDC00645 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 102 16 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 102 16 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 170 26 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 170 26 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 40 6 — HDC00655 8 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00657 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00665 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | | | | | | | HDC00620 |
| 7 177.8 400 39 6 — HDC00623 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7½ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>HDC00621</td> <td>_</td> | | | | | 4 | HDC00621 | _ |
| 7 177.8 500 49 8 HDC00624 HDC00625 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1500 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00644 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00651 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 102 16 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 170 26 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 40 6 — HDC00655 8 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00657 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00657 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC006659 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | | | | | 5 | _ | |
| 7 177.8 600 59 9 HDC00626 HDC00627 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 40 6 — HDC00655 8 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00657 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00657 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00665 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 7 177.8 700 69 11 — HDC00628 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC006661 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00658 HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00658 HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 87 12 HDC00656 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | | | | | | | |
| 7 177.8 750 73 11 HDC00629 HDC00630 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7½ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC0 | 7 | | | | | HDC00626 | |
| 7 177.8 1000 98 15 HDC00631 HDC00632 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00644 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00646 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00666 | | | | | | | |
| 7 177.8 1500 147 23 — HDC00633 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 500 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8 203.2 1500 170 26 — HDC00655 8 203.2 15.9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 8 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00665 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | | | | | | | |
| 7½ 190.5 500 45 7 HDC00634 HDC00635 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00643 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00644 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 | 7 | | | | | HDC00631 | |
| 7½ 190.5 1000 91 14 — HDC00636 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00649 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00654 HDC00651 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 | | | | | | | |
| 7¾ 196.9 1000 88 14 — HDC00637 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00649 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 | | | | | | HDC00634 | HDC00635 |
| 8 203.2 200 17 3 — HDC00639 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 800 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00648 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8½ 215.9 1000 77 12 — HDC006659 | 7½ | | | | | _ | HDC00636 |
| 8 203.2 300 25 4 HDC00640 HDC00641 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00651 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00653 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00669 8½ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00666 | | | | | | _ | |
| 8 203.2 500 42 7 HDC00642 HDC00643 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 | | | | | | | |
| 8 203.2 600 51 8 — HDC00644 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 8 203.2 750 64 10 HDC00645 HDC00646 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8½ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | HDC00642 | |
| 8 203.2 800 68 11 HDC00647 HDC00648 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 8 203.2 1000 85 13 HDC00650 HDC00651 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | HDC00645 | |
| 8 203.2 1200 102 16 — HDC00653 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 8 203.2 1500 127 20 — HDC00654 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | HDC00650 | |
| 8 203.2 2000 170 26 — HDC00655 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00669 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 16 — HDC00661 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8 | | | | | _ | |
| 8½ 215.9 300 24 4 — HDC00656 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | | | | | | _ | |
| 8½ 215.9 500 40 6 — HDC00657 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | | | | | | _ | |
| 8½ 215.9 1000 80 12 HDC00658 HDC00659 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | | | | | | _ | |
| 8¾ 222.3 1000 77 12 — HDC00660 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8½ | 215.9 | | | | | |
| 9 228.6 500 37 6 — HDC00661 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | 8½ | 215.9 | | | 12 | HDC00658 | |
| 9 228.6 750 56 9 — HDC00662 | | 222.3 | | | | _ | |
| | 9 | | | | | _ | |
| 9 228.6 1000 75 12 HDC00663 HDC00664 / | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1000 | 75 | 12 | HDC00663 | HDC00664 |

Order by Part Number for stock Cartridge heaters with Type N termination. Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations and options (see pages 2-12 & 2-13).

| be applied to stock fleaters (see Ordering Information). | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| Sheat | h Length | Watt Density | | | | umber | | |
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 1325 | 99 | 15 | _ | HDC00665 | | |
| 9 | 228.6 | 1500 | 112 | 17 | _ | HDC00666 | | |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 241.3 | 500 | 35 | 6 | _ | HDC00667 | | |
| 9½ | 241.3 | 800 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00668 | | |
| 9½ | 241.3 | 1000 | 71 | 11 | _ | HDC00669 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 500 | 34 | 5 | HDC00670 | HDC00671 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 750 | 50 | 8 | _ | HDC00672 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 800 | 54 | 8 | _ | HDC00673 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 1000 | 67 | 10 | HDC00674 | HDC00675 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 1250 | 84 | 13 | _ | HDC00677 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 1500 | 101 | 16 | _ | HDC00678 | | |
| 10 | 254.0 | 2000 | 134 | 21 | _ | HDC00679 | | |
| 10½ | 266.7 | 1500 | 95 | 15 | _ | HDC00680 | | |
| 11 | 279.4 | 500 | 30 | 5 | HDC00681 | _ | | |
| 11 | 279.4 | 1000 | 61 | 9 | _ | HDC00682 | | |
| 11 | 279.4 | 1500 | 91 | 14 | _ | HDC00683 | | |
| 11 | 279.4 | 2000 | 121 | 19 | _ | HDC00684 | | |
| 11½ | 292.1 | 1525 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00685 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 500 | 28 | 4 | HDC00686 | HDC00687 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 600 | 33 | 5 | HDC00688 | HDC00689 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 1000 | 55 | 9 | HDC00690 | HDC00691 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 1100 | 61 | 9 | _ | HDC00692 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 1500 | 83 | 13 | _ | HDC00693 | | |
| 12 | 304.8 | 2000 | 111 | 17 | | HDC00694 | | |
| 12½ | 317.5 | 1675 | 89 | 14 | _ | HDC00695 | | |
| 13½ | 342.9 | 500 | 24 | 4 | _ | HDC00696 | | |
| 14 | 355.6 | 1000 | 47 | 7 | _ | HDC00697 | | |
| 14 | 355.6 | 1700 | 80 | 12 | | HDC00698 | | |
| 14 | 355.6 | 2300 | 108 | 17 | _ | HDC00699 | | |
| 15 | 381.0 | 800 | 35 | 5 | _ | HDC00700 | | |
| 15 | 381.0 | 1000 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC00701 | | |
| 15 | 381.0 | 1500 | 66 | 10 | _ | HDC00702 | | |
| 15 | 381.0 | 2000 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00703 | | |
| 16 | 406.4 | 800 | 33 | 5 | _ | HDC00704 | | |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1000 | 41 | 6 | _ | HDC00705 | | |
| 16 | 406.4 | 2000 | 84 | 13 | _ | HDC17207 | | |
| 16½ | 419.1 | 2200 | 88 | 14 | _ | HDC00706 | | |
| 17 | 431.8 | 1000 | 39 | 6 | _ | HDC00707 | | |
| 18 | 457.2 | 750 | 27 | 4 6 | _ | HDC00708 | | |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1000 | 36 | 9 | _ | HDC00709 | | |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1500 | 55 | | _ | HDC00710 | | |
| 18 18 | 457.2 457.2 | 1700 | 62 73 | 10 11 | _ | HDC00711 | | |
| 18 20 | 457.2 508.0 | 2000 1000 | 34 | 5 | _ | HDC00712 HDC11652 | | |
| 24 | 609.6 | 1000 | 28 | <u> </u> | | HDC11632 | | |
| 24 | 009.0 | 1000 | 20 | 4 | _ | HDC14807 | | |

Custom Engineered/Manufactured

Cartridge Heaters can be application specific; therefore for sizes, electrical ratings, terminations and any other design features not listed in this catalog **TEMPCO** will custom manufacture to your specifications. Consult us with your requirements.



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the



Lead Conversion Program

5/8" Actual .621" (15.77 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath | Length | | Watt | Density | Part Number | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 50 | 34 | 5 | HDC00713 | | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 200 | 136 | 21 | HDC00714 | HDC00715 | |
| 11/4 | 31.8 | 250 | 170 | 26 | HDC00716 | HDC00717 | |
| 11/2 | 38.1 | 250 | 127 | 20 | HDC00719 | HDC00717 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 100 | 34 | 5 | HDC00713 | 11DC00720 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 125 | 42 | 3 7 | HDC00721 | _ | |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 50.8 | 200 | 68 | 11 | HDC00722 | HDC00724 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 250 | 85 | 13 | HDC00725 | HDC00724 HDC00726 | |
| 2 2 | | | | | прс00723 | | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 300 | 102 | 16 | _ | HDC00727 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 400 | 136 | 21 | _ | HDC00728 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 500 | 170 | 26 | _ | HDC00729 | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 750 | 255 | 40 | | HDC00730 | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 100 | 29 | 5 | HDC00731 | _ | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 125 | 36 | 6 | HDC00732 | | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 250 | 73 | 11 | HDC00733 | HDC00734 | |
| 21/4 | 57.2 | 350 | 102 | 16 | HDC00735 | HDC00736 | |
| 23/8 | 60.3 | 280 | 76 | 12 | HDC00739 | HDC00740 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 180 | 46 | 7 | HDC00742 | | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 275 | 70 | 11 | HDC00743 | HDC00744 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 400 | 102 | 16 | HDC00745 | HDC00746 | |
| 2½ | 63.5 | 720 | 183 | 28 | _ | HDC00747 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 150 | 31 | 5 | HDC00748 | _ | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 180 | 37 | 6 | HDC00749 | _ | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 250 | 51 | 8 | HDC00750 | HDC00751 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 350 | 71 | 11 | HDC00752 | HDC00753 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 400 | 81 | 13 | HDC00754 | _ | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 500 | 102 | 16 | HDC00755 | HDC00756 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 600 | 122 | 19 | _ | HDC00757 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 720 | 147 | 23 | _ | HDC00758 | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 750 | 153 | 24 | _ | HDC00759 | |
| 31/4 | 82.6 | 200 | 37 | 6 | HDC00760 | _ | |
| 31/4 | 82.6 | 800 | 148 | 23 | _ | HDC00761 | |
| 3½ | 88.9 | 525 | 89 | 14 | _ | HDC00762 | |
| 33/4 | 95.3 | 525 | 82 | 13 | HDC00763 | HDC00764 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 250 | 36 | 6 | HDC00766 | HDC00767 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 300 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC00768 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 350 | 51 | 8 | HDC00769 | _ | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 400 | 58 | 9 | _ | HDC00770 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 500 | 73 | 11 | HDC00771 | HDC00770 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 550 | 80 | 12 | _ | HDC00773 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 600 | 87 | 14 | | HDC00773 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 750 | 109 | 17 | HDC00775 | HDC00774 | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 1000 | 146 | 23 | | HDC00777 | |
| 41/2 | 114.3 | 500 | 64 | 10 | | HDC00777 | |
| 4½ | 114.3 | 750 | 95 | 15 | HDC00783 | HDC00784 | |
| 4/2 | 114.3 | 1000 | 127 | 20 | 110000763 | HDC00784 | |
| 4 ³ / ₄ | 120.7 | 750 | 90 | 14 | _ | HDC00783 | |
| 4/4 | 120.7 | 250 | 28 | 4 | HDC00788 | HDC00787 | |
| 5 | 127.0 | 500 | 57 | 9 | 11000/00 | HDC00789 | |
| 5 | 127.0 | 750 | 85 | 13 | HDC00791 | HDC00790 | |
| 5 | | | | | 11000/91 | HDC00792 HDC00793 | |
| 5 5 | 127.0 | 875 | 99 | 15 | | | |
| 53/ | 127.0 | 1000 | 113 | 18 | HDC00794 | HDC00795 | |
| 53/ ₈ | 136.5 | 800 | 84 | 13 | HDC00796 | HDC00797 | |
| 5½ | 139.7 | 800 | 81 | 13 | _ | HDC00800 | |
| 53/4 | 146.1 | 500 | 49 | 8 | _ | HDC00801 | |
| 53/4 | 146.1 | 1500 | 146 | 23 | _ | HDC00802 | |

| , 5 | be applied to stock fleaters (see Ordering information). | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Sheath in | Length mm | Watts | Watt W/in² | Density W/cm ² | Part N 120V | umber 240V | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 300 | 28 | 4 | HDC00804 | HDC00805 | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 500 | 46 | 7 | | HDC00803 | | |
| | | 152.4 | | | | HDC00806 | | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 750 | 69 | 11 | _ | HDC00808 | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1000 | 93 | 14 | HDC00809 | HDC00810 | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1200 | 111 | 17 | _ | HDC00811 | | |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1500 | 139 | 22 | HDC00812 | HDC00813 | | |
| | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 165.1 | 350 | 30 | 5 | HDC00814 | HDC00815 | | |
| | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 165.1 | 500 | 42 | 7 | HDC00816 | HDC00817 | | |
| | 6½ | 165.1 | 900 | 76 | 12 | _ | HDC00818 | | |
| | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 165.1 | 1400 | 119 | 18 | _ | HDC00819 | | |
| | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | 171.5 | 500 | 41 | 6 | _ | HDC00820 | | |
| | 63/4 | 171.5 | 1000 | 81 | 13 | _ | HDC00821 | | |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 500 | 39 | 6 | HDC00822 | HDC00823 | | |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 750 | 59 | 9 | 1110000022 | HDC00824 | | |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 1000 | 78 | 12 | HDC00825 | HDC00824 | | |
| | | | | | | HDC00823 | | | |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 1500 | 118 | 18 | | HDC00827 | | |
| | 7½ | 190.5 | 325 | 24 | 4 | HDC00828 | | | |
| | 7½ | 190.5 | 1300 | 95 | 15 | _ | HDC00829 | | |
| | $7\frac{3}{4}$ | 196.9 | 400 | 28 | 4 | _ | HDC00830 | | |
| | $7\frac{3}{4}$ | 196.9 | 1000 | 70 | 11 | _ | HDC00831 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 400 | 27 | 4 | _ | HDC00832 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 500 | 34 | 5 | HDC00833 | HDC00834 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 750 | 51 | 8 | _ | HDC00835 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 850 | 58 | 9 | _ | HDC00836 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1000 | 68 | 11 | HDC00837 | HDC00838 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1200 | 81 | 13 | HDC00839 | HDC00840 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1500 | 102 | 16 | HDC00841 | HDC00842 | | |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 2000 | 136 | 21 | _ | HDC00843 | | |
| | 83/4 | 222.3 | 450 | 28 | 4 | HDC00845 | _ | | |
| | 83/4 | 222.3 | 1800 | 111 | 17 | _ | HDC00846 | | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 500 | 30 | 5 | _ | HDC00847 | | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 750 | 45 | 7 | _ | HDC00848 | | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1000 | 60 | 9 | | HDC00849 | | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1500 | 90 | 14 | _ | HDC00850 | | |
| | 9½ | 241.3 | 975 | 55 | 9 | _ | HDC00851 | | |
| | | 254.0 | 500 | 27 | 4 | HDC00852 | HDC00853 | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | прсообра | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 650 | 35 | 5 | HDC00855 | | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 750 | 40 | 6 | _ | HDC00856 | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 800 | 43 | 7 | | HDC00857 | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 1000 | 54 | 8 | HDC00858 | HDC00859 | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 1500 | 80 | 13 | HDC00860 | HDC00861 | | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 2000 | 107 | 17 | _ | HDC00862 | | |
| | 11 | 279.4 | 1000 | 49 | 8 | _ | HDC00863 | | |
| | 11 | 279.4 | 1400 | 68 | 11 | _ | HDC00864 | | |
| | 11 | 279.4 | 2000 | 97 | 15 | _ | HDC00865 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 500 | 22 | 3 | HDC00866 | HDC00867 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 600 | 27 | 4 | HDC00868 | _ | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 775 | 34 | 5 | _ | HDC00869 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 900 | 40 | 6 | _ | HDC00870 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1000 | 44 | 7 | HDC00871 | HDC00872 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1500 | 66 | 10 | HDC00873 | HDC00874 | | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 2000 | 89 | 14 | _ | HDC00875 | | |
| | 13 | 330.2 | 1000 | 41 | 6 | _ | HDC00876 | | |
| | 13 | 330.2 | 1500 | 61 | 10 | _ | HDC00877 | | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 925 | 35 | 5 | HDC00878 | _ | | |
| / | 14 | 355.6 | 1000 | 38 | 6 | _ | HDC00879 / | | |
| / | | | | | Ü | | = | | |

Hi-Density



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the CERNINGCONE Lead Co.

Lead Conversion Program

Continued from previous page...

5/8" Actual .621" (15.77 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Sheath Length | | | Watt Density | | Part N | lumber |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| in | mm | Watts | W/in ² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
| 14 | 355.6 | 1500 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00880 |
| 14 | 355.6 | 3700 | 140 | 22 | _ | HDC00881 |
| 15 | 381.0 | 750 | 26 | 4 | _ | HDC00882 |
| 15 | 381.0 | 1000 | 35 | 5 | _ | HDC00883 |
| 15 | 381.0 | 2400 | 84 | 13 | _ | HDC00884 |
| 15 | 381.0 | 4000 | 140 | 22 | _ | HDC00885 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1000 | 33 | 5 | _ | HDC00886 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 2500 | 82 | 13 | _ | HDC00887 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 4500 | 148 | 23 | _ | HDC00888 |
| 17 | 431.8 | 1000 | 31 | 5 | _ | HDC00889 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 900 | 26 | 4 | _ | HDC00890 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1000 | 29 | 5 | _ | HDC00891 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1500 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC00892 |

| (5 | Sheath | Length | | Watt I | Density | Part Number | | |
|----|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in ² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| | 18 | 457.2 | 3000 | 87 | 14 | _ | HDC00893 | |
| | 18 | 457.2 | 4700 | 137 | 21 | _ | HDC00894 | |
| | 19 | 482.6 | 1000 | 28 | 4 | _ | HDC00895 | |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 1000 | 26 | 4 | _ | HDC00896 | |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 1500 | 39 | 6 | _ | HDC00897 | |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 3500 | 91 | 14 | _ | HDC00898 | |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 4700 | 123 | 19 | _ | HDC00899 | |
| | 24 | 609.6 | 1000 | 22 | 3 | _ | HDC00900 | |
| | 24 | 609.6 | 2000 | 43 | 7 | _ | HDC00901 | |
| | 24 | 609.6 | 4700 | 102 | 16 | _ | HDC00902 | |
| | 251/4 | 641.4 | 1500 | 31 | 5 | _ | HDC00903 | |
| \ | 30 | 762.0 | 2800 | 48 | 8 | _ | HDC00904 | |
| | 36 | 914.4 | 3000 | 43 | 7 | _ | HDC00905 | |

3/4" Actual .746" (18.95 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| Other Terminator Program terminations and options can | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sheath | Length | | Watt Density | | Part N | umber | | | | |
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | | | | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 200 | 57 | 9 | HDC00906 | _ | | | | |
| 2 | 50.8 | 800 | 226 | 35 | _ | HDC00907 | | | | |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 57.2 | 200 | 49 | 8 | HDC00908 | _ | | | | |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 57.2 | 800 | 194 | 30 | _ | HDC00909 | | | | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 250 | 42 | 7 | HDC00910 | _ | | | | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 500 | 85 | 13 | HDC00911 | HDC00912 | | | | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 600 | 102 | 16 | HDC00913 | HDC00914 | | | | |
| 3 | 76.2 | 1000 | 170 | 26 | _ | HDC00915 | | | | |
| 3½ | 88.9 | 250 | 35 | 6 | HDC00916 | HDC00917 | | | | |
| 3½ | 88.9 | 350 | 50 | 8 | _ | HDC00918 | | | | |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 500 | 71 | 11 | HDC00919 | _ | | | | |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 1000 | 141 | 22 | _ | HDC00920 | | | | |
| 3¾ | 95.3 | 250 | 33 | 5 | HDC00921 | _ | | | | |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 95.3 | 500 | 65 | 10 | _ | HDC00922 | | | | |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 95.3 | 1000 | 131 | 20 | _ | HDC00923 | | | | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 250 | 30 | 5 | HDC00924 | _ | | | | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 500 | 61 | 9 | HDC00926 | HDC00927 | | | | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 750 | 91 | 14 | _ | HDC00928 | | | | |
| 4 | 101.6 | 1000 | 121 | 19 | HDC00929 | HDC00930 | | | | |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 114.3 | 350 | 37 | 6 | HDC00931 | _ | | | | |
| 4½ | 114.3 | 875 | 93 | 14 | HDC00932 | HDC00933 | | | | |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 114.3 | 1400 | 149 | 23 | _ | HDC00934 | | | | |
| $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 120.7 | 750 | 75 | 12 | _ | HDC00935 | | | | |
| 5 | 127.0 | 300 | 28 | 4 | HDC00936 | HDC00937 | | | | |

| Oud | | Infour | |
|------|-------|--------|--------|
| Orae | arıng | mon | nation |

Order by Part Number for stock Cartridge heaters with Type N termination. Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations and options (see pages 2-12 & 2-13).

| | Sheath Length in mm | | Watts | Watt Density W/in² W/cm² | | Part Number 120V 240V | |
|---|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|
| _ | | | | - | | 1204 | |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 500 | 47 | 7 | _ | HDC00938 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 750 | 71 | 11 | | HDC00939 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 1000 | 94 | 15 | HDC00940 | HDC00941 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 1200 | 113 | 18 | _ | HDC00942 |
| | 5¾ | 146.1 | 1000 | 81 | 13 | _ | HDC00943 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 500 | 39 | 6 | HDC00944 | HDC00945 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 750 | 58 | 9 | _ | HDC00946 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1000 | 77 | 12 | HDC00947 | HDC00948 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1200 | 93 | 14 | _ | HDC00949 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1500 | 116 | 18 | _ | HDC00950 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 2000 | 154 | 24 | _ | HDC00951 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 500 | 33 | 5 | HDC00952 | HDC00953 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 1000 | 65 | 10 | HDC00954 | HDC00955 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 1500 | 98 | 15 | HDC00956 | HDC00957 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 2000 | 131 | 20 | _ | HDC00958 |
| | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | 193.7 | 450 | 27 | 4 | _ | HDC00959 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 350 | 20 | 3 | _ | HDC00961 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 500 | 28 | 4 | HDC00962 | HDC00963 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 700 | 40 | 6 | _ | HDC00964 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1000 | 57 | 9 | _ | HDC00965 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1350 | 76 | 12 | _ | HDC00966 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 2000 | 113 | 18 | HDC00967 | HDC00968 |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 350 | 17 | 3 | _ | HDC00969 |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 500 | 25 | 4 | _ | HDC00970 |

Custom Engineered/Manufactured

Cartridge Heaters can be application specific; therefore for sizes, electrical ratings, terminations and any other design features not listed in this catalog **TEMPCO** will custom manufacture to your specifications. Consult us with your requirements.



STOCK — Immediate Delivery through the



3/4" Actual .746" (18.95 mm) Diameter Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Part Numbers listed are for stock Cartridge Heaters terminated with 10 inch long leads (Type N Termination). Other Terminator Program terminations and options can also be applied to stock heaters (see Ordering Information).

| | Sheath | Length | Watt Density | | Part Number | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1000 | 53 | 8 | _ | HDC22945 | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1200 | 60 | 9 | _ | HDC00971 | |
| | 9 | 228.6 | 1800 | 90 | 14 | _ | HDC00973 | |
| | $9\frac{3}{4}$ | 247.7 | 2000 | 92 | 14 | _ | HDC00974 | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 600 | 27 | 4 | _ | HDC00975 | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 1000 | 45 | 7 | _ | HDC00976 | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 1200 | 54 | 8 | _ | HDC00977 | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 1500 | 70 | 11 | _ | HDC22946 | |
| | 10 | 254.0 | 2000 | 89 | 14 | HDC00978 | HDC00979 | |
| | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 266.7 | 550 | 23 | 4 | _ | HDC00980 | |
| | 11 | 279.4 | 1000 | 40 | 6 | _ | HDC00981 | |
| | $11\frac{3}{4}$ | 298.5 | 2000 | 75 | 12 | _ | HDC00983 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 800 | 30 | 5 | _ | HDC00984 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1000 | 37 | 6 | _ | HDC00985 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1200 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC00986 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1500 | 55 | 9 | _ | HDC00987 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 2000 | 74 | 11 | HDC00988 | HDC00989 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 2500 | 92 | 14 | _ | HDC00990 | |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 4000 | 148 | 23 | _ | HDC00991 | |
| | 13 | 330.2 | 1000 | 34 | 5 | _ | HDC00992 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 800 | 25 | 4 | _ | HDC00993 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 1000 | 31 | 5 | _ | HDC00994 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 1125 | 35 | 6 | HDC00995 | _ | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 1250 | 39 | 6 | _ | HDC00996 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 1400 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC00997 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 2500 | 79 | 12 | _ | HDC00998 | |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 4500 | 141 | 22 | _ | HDC00999 | |
| | 14¾ | 374.7 | 1500 | 45 | 7 | _ | HDC01000 | |

| Sheath | Length | | | Density | | umber |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V |
| 15 | 381.0 | 1000 | 29 | 5 | _ | HDC01001 |
| 15 | 381.0 | 1500 | 44 | 7 | _ | HDC01002 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1000 | 27 | 4 | _ | HDC01003 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1175 | 32 | 5 | HDC01004 | _ |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1500 | 41 | 6 | _ | HDC01005 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 1800 | 49 | 8 | _ | HDC01006 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 3000 | 82 | 13 | _ | HDC01007 |
| 16 | 406.4 | 4700 | 129 | 20 | _ | HDC01008 |
| 17 | 431.8 | 1000 | 26 | 4 | _ | HDC01009 |
| $17\frac{3}{4}$ | 450.9 | 850 | 21 | 3 | _ | HDC01010 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1000 | 24 | 4 | _ | HDC01011 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1250 | 30 | 5 | HDC01012 | _ |
| 18 | 457.2 | 1450 | 35 | 6 | _ | HDC01013 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 2000 | 49 | 8 | _ | HDC01014 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 3250 | 79 | 12 | _ | HDC01015 |
| 18 | 457.2 | 5000 | 121 | 19 | _ | HDC01016 |
| 19 | 482.6 | 1000 | 23 | 4 | _ | HDC01017 |
| 20 | 508.0 | 1000 | 22 | 4 | _ | HDC01018 |
| 20 | 508.0 | 1150 | 25 | 4 | _ | HDC01019 |
| 20 | 508.0 | 2050 | 45 | 7 | _ | HDC01020 |
| 20 | 508.0 | 2250 | 49 | 8 | _ | HDC01021 |
| 20 | 508.0 | 5250 | 114 | 18 | _ | HDC01022 |
| 24 | 609.6 | 1000 | 18 | 3 | _ | HDC01023 |
| 24 | 609.6 | 1375 | 25 | 4 | _ | HDC01024 |
| 24 | 609.6 | 2000 | 36 | 6 | _ | HDC01025 |
| 24 | 609.6 | 2750 | 50 | 8 | _ | HDC01026 |
| 24 | 609.6 | 5500 | 99 | 15 | _ | HDC01027 |
| 36 | 914.4 | 2500 | 30 | 5 | _ | HDC01028 |

Ordering Information

Order by Part Number for stock Cartridge heaters with Type N termination. Call Tempco for part numbers for stock heaters with other Terminator Program terminations and options (see pages 2-12 & 2-13).

Custom Engineered/Manufactured

Cartridge Heaters can be application specific; therefore for sizes, electrical ratings, terminations and any other design features not listed in this catalog **TEMPCO** will custom manufacture to your specifications. Consult us with your requirements.

1" Dia. Actual .996" (25.30 mm) Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters with Type N termination 10" leads

| (5 | Sheath Length in mm | | Watts | Watt Density W/in² W/cm² | | Part Number 120V 240V | |
|-----|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|
| | 3 | 76.2 | 750 | 101 | 16 | _ | HDC02662 |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 565 | 63 | 10 | _ | HDC02663 |
| | 5 | 127.0 | 1000 | 73 | 11 | _ | HDC02664 |
| | 7% | 200.0 | 500 | 22 | 3 | HDC02665 | HDC02666 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1500 | 65 | 10 | _ | HDC02667 |
| | $8\frac{3}{4}$ | 222.3 | 875 | 34 | 5 | _ | HDC02668 |
| | $11\frac{1}{2}$ | 292.1 | 1000 | 29 | 5 | HDC02669 | _ |
| | 13 | 330.2 | 1000 | 26 | 4 | HDC02670 | _ |
| | 14 | 355.6 | 2700 | 64 | 10 | _ | HDC02671 |
| | 15 | 381.0 | 1000 | 22 | 3 | HDC02672 | - / |

| (5 | Sheath Length in mm | | Watts | Watt Density W/in² W/cm² | | Part Number 120V 240V | |
|----|---------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| | 16 | 406.4 | 1800 | 37 | 6 | _ | HDC02673 |
| | $17\frac{3}{8}$ | 441.3 | 2400 | 46 | 7 | _ | HDC02674 |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 1000 | 16 | 3 | _ | HDC02675 |
| | 20 | 508.0 | 2800 | 46 | 7 | _ | HDC02676 |
| | 25 | 635.0 | 1725 | 23 | 3 | HDC02677 | HDC02678 |
| | 40 | 1016.0 | 4400 | 36 | 6 | _ | HDC02679 |
| | 49 | 1244.6 | 3725 | 25 | 4 | _ | HDC02680 |
| | $50\frac{1}{2}$ | 1282.7 | 945 | 6 | 1 | _ | HDC02681 |
| | 57 | 1447.8 | 2800 | 16 | 3 | _ | HDC02682 |
| | 60 | 1524.0 | 1500 | 8 | 1 | _ | HDC02683 |



Note: 1" Dia. Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters are made-to-order only. Refer to ordering information on page 2-3.

Standard lead time is 3 weeks.

Type F Terminated Stock Heaters



STOCK Cartridge Heaters with Type F Flexible Lead Termination



Type F Internally Connected Flexible Leads 10" Long

This lead termination provides flexibility; the lead wires are internally connected to the terminal pins. The lead wires can be sharply bent as they exit the ceramic insulating cap without exposing the bare wire.

1/4" Diameter Actual .246" (6.25 mm)

| (| Sheath in | Length mm | Watts | Volts | Watt I W/in² | Density W/cm² | Part Number |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | 1 | 25.4 | 80 | 120 | 204 | 32 | HDC05603 |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 38.1 | 50 | 120 | 64 | 10 | HDC06151 |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 38.1 | 200 | 120 | 255 | 40 | HDC10869 |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 200 | 240 | 170 | 26 | HDC01989 |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 250 | 240 | 212 | 33 | HDC05179 |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 300 | 240 | 255 | 40 | HDC04556 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 300 | 240 | 191 | 30 | HDC07119 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 75 | 120 | 38 | 6 | HDC10412 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 300 | 240 | 153 | 24 | HDC04490 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 400 | 240 | 146 | 23 | HDC04200 |
| | 5¾ | 146.1 | 350 | 120 | 94 | 15 | HDC04732 |

3/8" Diameter Actual .371" (9.42 mm)

| S | | Length | | | | Density | Part |
|---|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | in | mm | Watts | Volts | W/in² | W/cm ² | Number |
| | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 31.8 | 150 | 240 | 170 | 26 | HDC06254 |
| | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 31.8 | 200 | 240 | 226 | 35 | HDC04349 |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 31.8 | 250 | 120 | 212 | 33 | HDC04402 |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 250 | 240 | 141 | 22 | HDC04291 |
| | 2 | 50.8 | 350 | 240 | 198 | 31 | HDC11345 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 250 | 240 | 106 | 16 | HDC07496 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 350 | 240 | 149 | 23 | HDC04759 |
| | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 63.5 | 500 | 240 | 212 | 33 | HDC05359 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 300 | 240 | 102 | 16 | HDC02094 |
| | 3 | 76.2 | 375 | 240 | 127 | 20 | HDC06779 |
| | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 88.9 | 350 | 240 | 99 | 15 | HDC04861 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 400 | 120 | 97 | 15 | HDC04560 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 500 | 240 | 121 | 19 | HDC04552 |
| | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 139.7 | 1000 | 240 | 170 | 26 | HDC05431 |
| \ | 7 | 177.8 | 350 | 240 | 46 | 7 | HDC05303 |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 1000 | 240 | 74 | 11 | HDC05833 |

1/2" Diameter Actual .496" (12.60 mm)

| S | Sheath in | Length mm | Watts | Volts | Watt I W/in² | Density W/cm² | Part Number |
|---|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | 2 | 50.8 | 300 | 240 | 127 | 20 | HDC03872 |
| | 31/8 | 79.4 | 500 | 240 | 121 | 19 | HDC11162 |
| | $3^{13}/_{16}$ | 96.8 | 250 | 240 | 48 | 7 | HDC10330 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 500 | 240 | 91 | 14 | HDC04676 |
| | 4 | 101.6 | 600 | 240 | 109 | 17 | HDC03878 |
| | 5 | 127 | 500 | 240 | 71 | 11 | HDC04701 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 500 | 240 | 58 | 9 | HDC04677 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 750 | 240 | 87 | 14 | HDC04352 |
| | 6 | 152.4 | 1000 | 240 | 116 | 18 | HDC03887 |
| | 7 | 177.8 | 750 | 240 | 73 | 11 | HDC03893 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 500 | 240 | 42 | 7 | HDC02265 |
| | 8 | 203.2 | 1000 | 240 | 85 | 13 | HDC02263 |
| | 10 | 254 | 1000 | 240 | 67 | 10 | HDC04220 |

5/8" Diameter Actual .621" (15.77 mm)

| Sheat in | h Length mm | Watts | Volts | Watt I W/in² | Density W/cm² | Part Number |
|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 3 | 76.2 | 750 | 240 | 153 | 24 | HDC04483 |
| 6 | 152.4 | 600 | 240 | 56 | 9 | HDC11240 |
| 6 | 152.4 | 1000 | 240 | 93 | 14 | HDC07353 |

All Items Available from Stock



Note: Custom Engineered/Manufactured Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters with Type F Flexible Lead Termination **Refer to ordering information on page 2-3.**

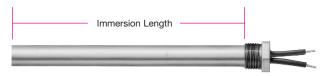


Hi-Density Immersion Heaters

Standard Size Stock Type CM 1/2" & 3/4 NPT Screw Plug Hi-Density Cartridge Immersion Heaters

Hi-Density Cartridge Immersion Heaters are designed for heating water and other liquids. The high watt density capability of this heater permits greater heat dissipation in a given area than would a tubular immersion heater.

However, it is important to note that allowable watt density depends on the material being heated. For water heating, watt densities of several hundred watts per square inch are possible; oil heating may be limited to 5 to 20 watts per square inch.



Design Features

- * Passivated Incoloy® Sheath
- * 10" long Teflon® Insulated Lead Wires
- * Brass Fitting
- * Epoxy Seal at Lead End 266°F (130°C) Standard UL Rating 194°F (90°C)



Note: See pages 2-50 & 2-51 for other fitting options

| | Не | ater | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Immersion Length | | | Watt Density | | Part Number | | |
| Diameter | in | mm | Watts | W/in² | W/cm ² | 120V | 240V | 480V |
| | 1½ | 38.1 | 100 | 41 | 6 | HDL00001 | _ | _ |
| 5/8" | 1½ | 38.1 | 400 | 163 | 25 | _ | HDL00002 | _ |
| Incoloy® | 3½ | 88.9 | 250 | 39 | 6 | HDL00003 | HDL00004 | _ |
| Sheath | 3½ | 88.9 | 1000 | 157 | 24 | _ | HDL00005 | HDL00006 |
| | 7% | 200.0 | 500 | 33 | 5 | HDL00007 | HDL00008 | _ |
| 1/2 NPT | 7% | 200.0 | 2000 | 134 | 21 | _ | HDL00009 | HDL00010 |
| Fitting | 12 | 304.8 | 750 | 33 | 5 | HDL00011 | HDL00012 | _ |
| | 12 | 304.8 | 3000 | 130 | 20 | _ | HDL00013 | HDL00014 |
| | 41/4 | 108.0 | 500 | 53 | 8 | HDL00015 | HDL00016 | _ |
| | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 108.0 | 750 | 80 | 12 | HDL00017 | HDL00018 | _ |
| | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 108.0 | 1000 | 106 | 16 | HDL00019 | HDL00020 | _ |
| | 4% | 117.5 | 300 | 29 | 5 | HDL00021 | HDL00022 | _ |
| | 4% | 117.5 | 1200 | 116 | 18 | _ | HDL00023 | HDL00024 |
| | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 120.7 | 375 | 35 | 5 | HDL00025 | HDL00026 | _ |
| | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 120.7 | 1500 | 141 | 22 | | HDL00027 | HDL00028 |
| 3/4" | 5¾ | 146.1 | 500 | 39 | 6 | HDL00029 | HDL00030 | _ |
| Incoloy® | 5¾ | 146.1 | 2000 | 154 | 24 | | HDL00031 | HDL00032 |
| Sheath | 61/4 | 158.8 | 500 | 35 | 5 | HDL00033 | HDL00034 | _ |
| | 61/4 | 158.8 | 2000 | 141 | 22 | | HDL00035 | HDL00036 |
| | 6½ | 165.1 | 625 | 42 | 7 | HDL00037 | HDL00038 | _ |
| | 6½ | 165.1 | 2500 | 170 | 26 | | HDL00039 | HDL00040 |
| O/4 NIDT | 71/4 | 184.2 | 750 | 45 | 7 | HDL00041 | HDL00042 | |
| 3/4 NPT | 71/4 | 184.2 | 3000 | 182 | 28 | | HDL00043 | HDL00044 |
| Fitting | 9 | 228.6 228.6 | 1000 | 49 194 | 30 | HDL00045 | HDL00046 | HDL00048 |
| | 10½ | 266.7 | 4000 750 | 31 | 50 5 | HDL00049 | HDL00047 HDL00050 | HDL00048 |
| | $10\frac{10}{2}$ $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 266.7 | 3000 | 124 | 3 19 | HDL00049 | HDL00050 | HDL00052 |
| | $10\frac{10}{2}$ $10\frac{3}{4}$ | 273.1 | 1250 | 51 | 8 | HDL00053 | HDL00051 | HDL00032 |
| | 101/4 | 273.1 | 5000 | 202 | 31 | TIDE00033 | HDL00055 | HDL00056 |
| | 12½ | 317.5 | 1500 | 52 | 8 | | HDL00057 | IIDL00030 |
| | $12\frac{1}{2}$ | 317.5 | 6000 | 208 | 32 | | | HDL00058 |
| | 13% | 346.1 | 1000 | 32 | 5 | HDL00059 | HDL00060 | _ |
| | 13% | 346.1 | 4000 | 127 | 20 | _ | HDL00061 | HDL00062 |
| | 16 | 406.4 | 2000 | 54 | 8 | _ | HDL00063 | _ |
| | 16 | 406.4 | 8000 | 216 | 33 | _ | _ | HDL00064 |
| | 191/4 | 489.0 | 2500 | 56 | 9 | _ | HDL00065 | _ |
| | 191/4 | 489.0 | 10000 | 223 | 35 | _ | _ | HDL00066 |

Ordering Information

Stock Heaters

Part Numbers listed above are for 1/2" and 3/4" NPT Brass Screw Plug Cartridge Immersion Heaters with Type CM termination and 10" long leads. **Standard lead time is 72 hours.**

Custom Engineered/Manufactured Heaters

Because an electric heater can be very application specific, for sizes and ratings not listed, **TEMPCO** will design and manufacture a Cartridge Immersion Heater to meet your requirements. **Standard lead time is 3 weeks.**

Please Specify the following:

- ☐ Screw Plug NPT Size
- ☐ Screw Plug material (Brass or SS)
- ☐ Sheath material (Incoloy®, 321 SS)
- ☐ Element Watt Density
- ☐ Immersion Length

- ☐ Heated Length
- □ Wattage□ Voltage
- ☐ Termination types
- Lead Length



Standard Terminations

Tempco Offers Innovative Cartridge Heater Terminations Focused on Providing Maximum Performance **Under a Diverse Segment of Demanding Applications**

Cartridge Heater Terminations Can be Elusive to **Define and Are Often Overlooked**

To ensure maximum efficiency and reliable cartridge heater service, evaluate your existing operating conditions and proceed to select the best suited termination(s) for your application.

Failure to evaluate the operating conditions and the environment of a cartridge heater application and/or improper termination selection will compromise the operating reliability and functional life of the cartridge heater, resulting in costly machine downtime and loss of revenue due to lack of productivity.

The synergy between the cartridge heater termination and the application will result in reduced operating cost, increased productivity, optimized performance and improved customer satisfaction.

Take Advantage of Tempco's Innovative Cartridge **Heater Terminations.**

We offer a selection of over 40 standard terminations specifically designed to address the operating requirements of a multitude of diverse applications requiring protection against the following conditions:

- **→** Abrasion
- **Contamination**
- → Moisture Resistance → High Temperatures
- In addition, there are many cartridge heater adaptations to facilitate their use:
- → Double-End Powerleads
- → Mounting Flanges
- **→** Locating Ring or Bushings
- **→** Pull Straps
- → NPT or Bulkhead Fittings
- → Built-In Thermocouples & Thermostats **→** Electrical Boxes
- Refer to pages 2-39 through 2-60 for complete specifications and details on all available terminations and options.

A Wise Man Once Said . . .

"A Cartridge Heater is Only As Good as the Termination that Powers It."

Standard Termination — HDC and HDM Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

Type N External Pins with Leads

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

Flexible stranded lead wires have fiberglass insulation and are connected to 1-1/4" (32 mm) long solid conductors. Silicone rubber coated fiberglass sleeving insulates the pin/lead wire connection.

- Nominal 3/8" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.



Standard Termination — LDC Low-Density Cartridge Heaters

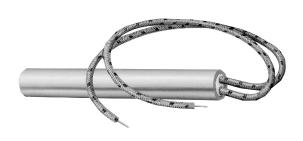
Type F Internally Connected Flexible Leads

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC Cartridge Heaters

The fiberglass lead wires are internally connected to the terminal pins. This lead termination provides flexibility, permitting the lead wires to be sharply bent as they exit the heater.

- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard lead wire temperature rating for HDC and HDM cartridge heaters is 842°F (450°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating for LDC cartridge heaters is 482°F (250°C)
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads. For HDC & HDM heaters, leads longer than 60" require a splice.





Moisture Resistant Terminations



Cartridge Heater — Moisture Resistant Terminations





TYPE M2B, M2C, M2D and M2E





Type M1 Polyolefin Liquid Barrier

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

A liquid barrier used for low temperature applications primarily in refrigeration or food service applications. The seal bonds to both the heater and the leads.

- ➤ Minimum 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Three conductor SJO type cord.
- Available only in certain diameters. Heaters smaller than 1/2" diameter require an adapter.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type M2 Potted End Seal

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

Potted end seals help to protect the heater from moisture or contamination from plastic material, cleaning solvents, or oils. The bottom end disc seal is welded in.

- **M2A** Cement potting with silicone varnish. Fiberglass lead wires externally connected.
 - ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
 - > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- M2B Silicone rubber potting. Silicone rubber lead wires internally connected.
 - ➤ Silicone rubber potting temperature rating: 450°F (232°C)
 - ➤ Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- **M2C** High temperature epoxy potting. Teflon® lead wires internally connected.
 - ➤ High temp. epoxy potting temp. rating: 450°F (232°C)
 - > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- **M2D** Low temperature epoxy potting. Teflon® lead wires internally connected.
 - ➤ Low temp. epoxy potting temp. rating: 266°F (130°C), UL rated to 194°F (90°C)
 - > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- **M2E** Cement potting with silicone varnish. Fiberglass lead wires internally connected.
 - ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (548°C)
 - > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- Minimum of 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type M3 Teflon® End Plug Seal

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

A moisture resistant Teflon® seal that is swaged in during the manufacturing process with Teflon® insulated lead wire.

- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Teflon® seal temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads. Leads longer than 60" require a splice.

View Product Inventory @ www.tempco.com





Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Moisture Resistant Terminations

Type SA Sealed Corrugated Armor Cable

Available on 1/2" Diameter and Larger HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

A liquid-proof stainless steel corrugated metal hose is silver brazed to the end of the cartridge heater. The end disc of the heater is also welded or brazed. This termination provides a positive seal against moisture and contamination entering the heater.

- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer leads or cable.



Cartridge Heater — Flexible Spring Abrasion Resistant Terminations

Type \$1 Flexible Spring

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

The leads are reinforced with a steel spring for applications with extreme flexing. The spring is mechanically fastened or silver brazed.

\$1A Mechanically fastened spring.

\$1B Silver brazed spring.

- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Dimensions for Type S1

| | Diameter | | | "A" Dim. | | "B" Dim. | |
|----------------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 5/16 | 7.94 |
| Hi- | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 |
| Density | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 |
| Cartridge | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 13/16 | 20.64 | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| Heaters | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1 | 1 | 25.40 | 3/4 | 19.05 |
| Heaters | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 7/8 | 22.23 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| | 3/16 | 4.76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 5/16 | 7.94 |
| | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 |
| Low- | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 13/16 | 20.64 | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| Density | 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| Cartridge | 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 1/2 | 12.70 | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| Heaters | 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| | 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 |

TYPE S1 Fig. 1



Abrasion Resistant Terminations



Cartridge Heater — Flexible Braid Abrasion Resistant Terminations



| Dia | meter | | "A" D | im./HD | "A" Dim./LD | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--|
| in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm | |
| 3/16 | 4.76 | 1 | _ | _ | 1/4 | 6.35 | |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 5/16 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 7.94 | |
| 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 3/8 | 9.53 | _ | _ | |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 2 | 3/8 | 9.53 | 3/8 | 9.53 | |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | 2 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 11.11 | |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 14.29 | |

Type W Wire Braided Leads

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Stainless steel braid over fiberglass leads offers sharp bending not possible with armor cable, as well as abrasion protection.

- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- Standard 10" (254 mm) braid over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer braid/leads.

| Dia | meter | | "A" D | im./HD | "A" Dim./LD | | |
|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--|
| in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm | |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 14.29 | |
| 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | _ | _ | 9/16 | 14.29 | |
| 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | _ | _ | 9/16 | 14.29 | |
| 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 14.29 | |
| 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 2 | _ | _ | 9/16 | 14.29 | |

Type W2 Embedded Wire Braided Leads

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

Stainless Steel braid embedded into seal offers moisture resistance and abrasion protection.

W2A Fiberglass Leads with Cement Potting

- ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
- ➤ Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)

W2B Teflon® Leads with High Temperature Epoxy

- ➤ High temperature epoxy temp. rating: 450°F (232°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)

W2C Teflon[®] Leads with Low Temperature Epoxy

- ➤ Low temperature epoxy temp. rating: 266°F (130°C) UL rated to 194°F (90°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) braid over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer braid/leads.

Type W3 Swaged-In Wire Braided Leads

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

Stainless steel braid over fiberglass leads offers sharp bending not possible with armor cable, as well as abrasion protection. In addition, Type W3 offers contamination resistance due to the Teflon® seal required for holding the wire braid.

- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Teflon® Seal temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 842°F (450°C)
- Standard 10" (254 mm) braid over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer braid/leads.

View Product Inventory @ www.tempco.com





Abrasion Resistant Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Armor Cable Abrasion Resistant Terminations

Type CS Straight Armor Cable Directly Attached to Sheath

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

The armor cable is directly attached to the cartridge heater, eliminating the coupling, to maintain an overall diameter equal to or smaller than the cartridge diameter.

CSA Galvanized armor cable – minimum diameter: 5/16"

CSB Stainless steel armor cable – minimum diameter: 5/16"

- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Heaters with an OD of 3/4" or larger require reducing diameter washer
- > Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer leads or cable.



Armor cable provides the maximum in protection for abrasive, jagged environments. The coupling between the cartridge and the

armor cable is mechanically fastened or silver brazed. **C1A** Galvanized armor cable, mechanically fastened

C1B Stainless steel armor cable, mechanically fastened

> Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)

C1C Galvanized armor cable, silver brazed

C1D Stainless steel armor cable, silver brazed

- ➤ Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer leads or cable.

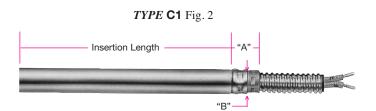
Dimensions for Type C1

| | Dia | meter | | "A" | Dim. | "B" | Dim. | Cable |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm | Dia. |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1/4 |
| Hi- | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 1/4 |
| Density | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 3/8 |
| Cartridge | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 13/16 | 20.64 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 1/2 |
| Heaters | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1 | 1 | 25.40 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1/2 |
| Houters | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 7/8 | 22.23 | 1/2 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1/2 |
| | 3/16 | 4.76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1/4 |
| | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 3/8 |
| Low- | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 13/16 | 20.64 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 1/2 |
| Density | 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 1/2 |
| Cartridge | 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 1/2 | 12.70 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 1/2 |
| Heaters | 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 9/16 | 14.29 | 1/2 |
| | 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1/2 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1/2 |

TYPE C1 Fig. 1

Insertion Length "A"-





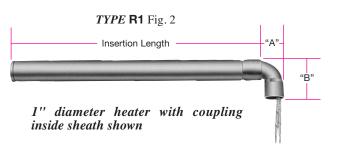
(800) 323-6859 • Email: sales@tempco.com

Right-Angle Terminations



Cartridge Heater — Plain Leads Right-Angle Terminations





Type R1 Right-Angle Leads with Copper Elbow Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

This termination is used when space is limited. The copper elbow is mechanically fastened or silver brazed.

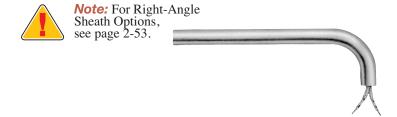
R1A Mechanically fastened

R1B Silver brazed

- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Dimensions for Type R1

| | Dia | meter | | "A" | Dim. | "B" | Dim. |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 |
| Hi- | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Density | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Cartridge | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Heater | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Heater | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 44.45 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 3/16 | 4.76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 |
| | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Low | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Density | 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Cartridge | 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Heater | 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |





Right-Angle Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Flexible Spring Abrasion Resistant Right-Angle Terminations

Type R2 Right-Angle Leads

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

This termination is used when space is limited. Not suitable for abrasive environments. Same as C3 and W1 except plain leads. Various lead end finishes are available as listed below:

- **R2A** Cement potting, no lead end disc
 - Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
 - ➤ Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- **R2B** Cement potting, welded lead end disc
 - Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
 - ➤ Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- **R2C** Silicone rubber potting, welded lead end disc
 - ➤ Silicone Rubber potting temperature rating: 450°F (232°C)
 - ➤ Standard silicone rubber lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- **R2D** High temperature epoxy potting, welded lead end disc
 - ➤ High Temperature epoxy potting temperature rating: 450°F (232°C)
 - ➤ Standard Teflon® lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- **R2E** Low temperature epoxy potting, welded lead end disc
 - ► Low Temperature epoxy potting temperature rating: 266°F (130°C)
 - ➤ Standard Teflon® lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify other lead lengths.

| Overall Length Insertion Length | "A"- |
|--|------|
| R2A and R2B are available through the Hi-Density Cartridge Heater Terminator Program for 2nd or 3rd Day Shipping | |

Dimensions for types R2

| Dia | Diameter | | ability | "A" | Dim. |
|-------|----------|-----|---------|------|-------|
| in | mm | HD | LD | in | mm |
| 3/16 | 4.76 | No | No | _ | _ |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | Yes | Yes | 5/16 | 7.94 |
| 5/16 | 7.94 | Yes | No | 5/16 | 7.94 |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | Yes | Yes | 7/16 | 11.11 |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 |
| 7/8 | 22.23 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| 15/16 | 23.81 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| 1 | 25.40 | Yes | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 |
| 1-1/4 | 31.75 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 |

Type S2 Right-Angle Spring

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

The leads are reinforced with a steel spring for applications with extreme flexing. The spring is mechanically fastened or silver brazed.

S2A Mechanically fastened spring

S2B Silver brazed spring

- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Dimensions for Type S2

| | Diameter | | | "A" | Dim. | "B" Dim. | |
|----------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 |
| Hi- | 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Density | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Cartridge | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Heaters | 5/8 | 15.88 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| ricators | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 44.45 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 3/16 | 4.76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 |
| | 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 |
| Low- | 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Density | 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Cartridge | 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 |
| Heaters | 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |
| | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 |

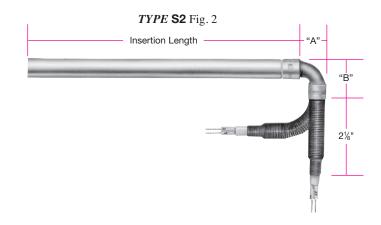
TYPE S2 Fig. 1

Insertion Length

"A"

"B"

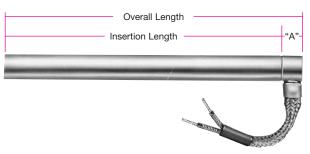
2½"



Right-Angle Terminations



Cartridge Heater — Flexible Braid Abrasion Resistant Right-Angle Terminations





Dimensions for Type W1

| Dia | Diameter | | ability | "A" | "A" Dim. | | |
|-------|----------|-----|---------|------|----------|--|--|
| in | mm | HD | LD | in | mm | | |
| 3/16 | 4.76 | No | No | _ | _ | | |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | Yes | Yes | 5/16 | 7.94 | | |
| 5/16 | 7.94 | Yes | No | 5/16 | 7.94 | | |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | Yes | Yes | 7/16 | 11.11 | | |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 | | |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 | | |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | Yes | Yes | 9/16 | 14.29 | | |
| 7/8 | 22.23 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 | | |
| 15/16 | 23.81 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 | | |
| 1 | 25.40 | Yes | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 | | |
| 1-1/4 | 31.75 | No | Yes | 5/8 | 15.88 | | |

Type W1 Right-Angle Wire Braided Leads Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Stainless steel braid over fiberglass leads for abrasion protection, mechanically crimped to the cartridge sheath at 90°. Wire braid offers extreme flexibility not possible with armor cable. Various lead end finishes are available as listed below.

W1A Cement potting and silicone varnish, no lead end disc.

- ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)

W1B Welded lead end disc.

- ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)
- ➤ Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) braid over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer braid or leads.



Note: For Right-Angle Sheath Options, see page 2-53.



Right-Angle Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Armor Cable Abrasion Resistant Right-Angle Terminations

Type C2 Right-Angle Armor Cable with Copper Elbow

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Armor cable provides the maximum in protection for abrasive, jagged environments. The copper elbow between the cartridge and the armor cable is mechanically fastened or silver brazed.

- **C2A** Galvanized armor cable, mechanically fastened
- **C2B** Stainless steel armor cable, mechanically fastened
- **C2C** Galvanized armor cable, silver brazed
- **C2D** Stainless steel armor cable, silver brazed
- Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- > Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating HDC and HDM: 842°F (450°C), LDC: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer cable or leads.

Dimensions for Type C2 Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters

| Diar | meter | | "A" Dim. | | "B" Dim. | | Cable |
|------|-------|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm | Dia. |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1/4 |
| 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 1/4 |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 3/8 |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 44.45 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1/2 |

Insertion Length Insertion Length "A" "B" C2A and C2B are available through the HiDensity Cartridge Heater Terminator Program for Same or Next Day Shipping



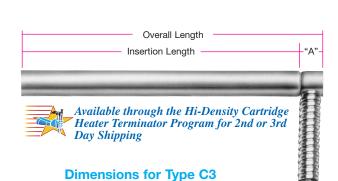
| Diar | neter | | "A" | "A" Dim. | | "B" Dim. | |
|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|----------|------|
| in | mm | Fig. | in | mm | in | mm | Dia. |
| 3/16 | 4.76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1/4 |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 15/16 | 23.81 | 3/8 |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | 2 | 11/16 | 17.46 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 1/2 |
| 7/8 | 22.23 | 2 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1/2 |
| 15/16 | 23.81 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1/2 |
| 1 | 25.40 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1/2 |
| 1-1/4 | 31.75 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 28.58 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1/2 |

Type C3 Right-Angle Armor Cable

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Use this termination when space is limited and maximum protection is required. The armor cable is tack welded or silver brazed to the cartridge sheath at 90°. The sheath extension is potted with cement. Various lead end finishes are available as listed below.

- **C3A** Cement potting and silicone varnish with no lead end disc, galvanized cable
- **C3B** Cement potting and silicone varnish with no lead end disc, stainless steel cable
- **C3C** Welded lead end disc, with galvanized cable
- **C3D** Welded lead end disc, with stainless steel cable
- ➤ Minimum 3/8" up to 1" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C) Standard fiberglass lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)
- ➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) armor cable over 12" (305 mm) leads. Specify longer cable or leads.



Diameter Availability "A" Dim. **Armor Cable** HD LD in 3/16 4.76 No No 1/4 6.35 Yes Yes 5/16 7.94 1/4 6.35 5/16 7.94 5/16 7.94 1/4 Yes No 6.35 9.53 Yes Yes 7/16 11.11 3/8 9.53 Yes 12.70 Yes 9/16 14.29 1/2 12.70 15.88 9/16 14.29 1/2 12.70 Yes Yes 9/16 19.05 12.70 Yes Yes 14.29 1/2

3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 22.23 No Yes 5/8 15.88 1/2 12.70 15/16 23.81 15.88 1/2 12.70 No Yes 5/8 1 25.40 Yes Yes 5/8 15.88 1/2 12.70 5/8 15.88 12.70 1-1/4 31.75 No Yes 1/2

High Temperature Terminations



Cartridge Heater — Screw Terminations



Type T1 Screw Terminals

Available on LD type cartridge heaters only

For use with leads, crimp terminals, or bus bars. Includes washers and nuts.

- ➤ Minimum 1/2" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Diameters available: 3/4", 7/8", 15/16", 1", and 1-1/4".
- > Standard: screw #6-32 \times 3/4" long

| Diameter | in | 3/4 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-1/4 |
|---------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Diameter | mm | 19.05 | 22.23 | 23.81 | 25.40 | 31.75 |
| "A" Dimension | in | 3/8 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| A Dimension | mm | 9.53 | 11.11 | 11.11 | 12.70 | 12.70 |



Type T2 Screw Terminals

Available on HDC and HDM type cartridge heaters only

For use with leads, crimp terminals, or bus bars. Includes washers and nuts.

- ➤ Minimum 1/2" unheated section at the lead end is required.
- ➤ Diameters available: HD 5/8", 3/4", 1"

HDM - 16 mm and 20 mm

> Standard: screw #8-32

Cartridge Heater — High Temperature Termination



Type B Heat Resistant Ceramic Bead Insulation

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

The ultimate in high temperature lead protection. Allows for the attachment of flexible leads to the heater away from the high heat area. Used when the ambient temperature exceeds 842°F (450°C).

➤ Standard 10" (254 mm) solid nickel pins insulated with ball and socket construction type ceramic beads



Type BL Heat Resistant Ceramic Bead Insulation with LeadsAvailable on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

High temperature flexible leads are connected away from the high heat area.

➤ Standard 6" (254 mm) solid nickel pins insulated with ball and socket construction type ceramic beads and 10" (254 mm) fiberglass leads rated at 842°F (450°C). Specify longer leads.





Double End Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Double End Terminations

Type T4 Double End Terminal Pin

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

For those applications in which wiring from both ends is an advantage. Various seals are available:

T4A Cement potting seal with silicone varnish

➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (538°C)

T4B High temp. moisture resistant epoxy seal

➤ High temp. epoxy temp. rating: 450°F (232°C)

14C Low temp. moisture resistant epoxy seal

- ➤ Low temp. epoxy temp. rating: 266°F (130°C)
- ➤ Minimum 1" unheated section at each end is required.
- > Standard terminal pin length is 2".



Type F1 Double End Flexible Leads

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

For applications in which it is an advantage to wire from both ends. The leads are internally connected and can be bent sharply as they exit the potted ends. Various seals are available:

F1A Fiberglass leads with cement potting seal and silicone varnish

- ➤ Cement potting temperature rating: 1000°F (532°C)
- ➤ Standard lead wire temperature rating: 482°F (250°C)

F1B Teflon® leads with high temp. moisture resistant epoxy seal

- ➤ High temp. epoxy temperature rating: 450°F (232°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)

F1C Teflon® leads with low temp. moisture resistant epoxy seal

- ➤ Low temp. epoxy temperature rating: 266°F (130°C)
- > Standard lead wire temperature rating: 392°F (200°C)
- ➤ Minimum 1" unheated section at each end is required.
- ➤ Standard 10" leads. Specify longer leads. Leads longer than 60" require a splice.



Type T3 Double End Screw Terminals

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters from 1/2" to 1-1/4" diameter

A double ended heater with quick change wiring screw terminals. Includes zinc plated washers and nuts.

➤ Minimum 1/2" unheated section at each end is required.

Standard screw sizes:

- > 1/2" diameter #8-32 × 3/4" screws
- > 5/8" to 1-1/4" diameter #10-32 × 3/4" screws



Mounting Fitting Termination & Option



Cartridge Heater Termination — Single Ended National Pipe Thread (NPT) Fitting

TYPE CM Fig. 1 – Fitting Flush with Lead End of Sheath



through the Hi-Density Cartridge Heater Terminator Program for 2nd or 3rd Day Shipping

NOTE: Stainless steel fittings are available through the Terminator program for heaters 1/2" diameter and larger.



Note: Fitting can be offset from end of sheath. See Figure 2, Single Threaded Mounting Options CMV and CMW below.

Standard NPT Bushing Dimensions (Fig. 1 & Fig. 2)

| Heater Diameter (in) | NPT Size | "A" | "B" | "C" |
|----------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|
| 1/4 | 1/8-27 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 7/16 |
| 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 1/2 | 3/16 | 9/16 |
| 1/2 | 3/8-18 | 9/16 | 1/4 | 11/16 |
| 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 5/8 | 1/4 | 7/8 |
| 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/8 |
| 7/8 | 1-11½ | 3/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 |
| 1 | 1-11½ | 3/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 |
| 1-1/4 | 11/4-111/2 | 7/8 | 5/16 | 1-3/4 |

Type CM Single Threaded Fitting Mounting Termination Fitting Flush with Lead End of Sheath

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

A single threaded pipe fitting is attached to the end of a cartridge heater to allow for installation into a threaded hole. Brass fittings are silver brazed and stainless steel fittings are heli-arc welded. Available with the potting seals listed in the table.

Potted end seals help to protect the heater from moisture or contamination from plastic material, cleaning solvents, or oils. The bushing cavity can be sealed with various materials such as:

CMA/CMN Low temperature epoxy potting — 266°F (130°C), UL rated to 194°F (90°C)

Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

CMB/CMP Hi-temp cement potting with silicone varnish — 1000°F (538°C)

Fiberglass leads internally connected, rated 482°F (250°C).

CMC/CMQ Silicone rubber potting — 450°F (232°C) Silicone rubber leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

CMD/CMR High temperature epoxy potting — 450°F (232°C) Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

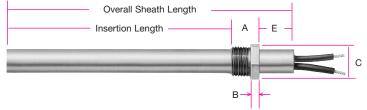
- ➤ A minimum of 1/4" cold section below the bushing is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Type Codes for Single Threaded Fittings

| | Fitting Material | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Potting Seal Type | Brass | Stainless Steel | | | |
| Low Temp Epoxy | CMA | CMN | | | |
| Hi-Temp Cement | CMB | CMP | | | |
| Silicone Rubber | CMC | CMQ | | | |
| Hi-Temp Epoxy | CMD | CMR | | | |

Single Ended National Pipe Thread (NPT) Fitting Option

TYPE CM Fig. 2 - Fitting Offset from Lead End of Sheath



Type CM Single Threaded Fitting Mounting Option Fitting Offset from Lead End of Sheath

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

This mounting option available with many terminations attaches a fitting offset from the lead end of the sheath. This option is useful when the lead wires need to be kept away from the heated area. Brass fittings are silver brazed and stainless steel fittings are offset heli-arc welded.

CMV Brass Fitting

CMW Stainless Steel Fitting

- > Specify offset dimension "E" when ordering.
- > A termination must be specified separately.

Hi-Density Cartridge Immersion Heater Specifically Designed for Heating Water & Other Liquids



See Page 2-23.



Mounting Fitting Terminations

Cartridge Heater — Double Ended National Pipe Thread (NPT)

Type CN Double Threaded Fitting Mounting Termination Fitting Flush with Lead End of Sheath

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

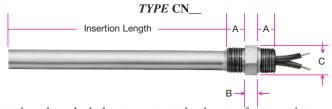
A double threaded pipe fitting is attached to the end of a cartridge heater to allow for installation into a threaded hole. Brass fittings are silver brazed and stainless steel fittings are heli-arc welded.

Standard NPT Bushing Dimensions

| Community of the control of the cont | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Heater Diameter (in) | NPT Size | "A" | "B" | "C" | | | | |
| 1/4 | 1/8-27 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 7/16 | | | | |
| 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 9/16 | | | | |
| 1/2 | 3/8-18 | 9/16 | 1/4 | 11/16 | | | | |
| 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 5/8 | 5/16 | 7/8 | | | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | | | | |
| 7/8 | 1-11½ | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | | | | |
| 1 | 1-11½ | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | | | | |
| 1-1/4 | 11/4-111/2 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | | | | |

Type Codes for Double Threaded Fittings

| | Fitting Material | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Potting Seal Type | Brass | Stainless Steel | | |
| Low Temp Epoxy | CNA | CNN | | |
| Hi-Temp Cement | CNB | CNP | | |
| Silicone Rubber | CNC | CNQ | | |
| Hi-Temp Epoxy | CND | CNR | | |



Potted end seals help to protect the heater from moisture or contamination from plastic material, cleaning solvents, or oils. The bushing cavity can be sealed with various materials such as:

CNA/CNN Low temperature epoxy potting — 266°F (130°C), UL rated to 194°F (90°C) Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

B/CNP Hi-temp cement potting w/ silicone varnish —

1000°F (538°C) Fiberglass leads internally connected, rated 482°F (250°C).

CNC/CNQ Silicone rubber potting — 450°F (232°C) Silicone rubber leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

CND/CNR High temperature epoxy potting — 450°F (232°C) Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

- ➤ A minimum of 1/4" cold section below the bushing is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Cartridge Heater Immersion Heater Top Hat Screw Plug Termination

Type TH Top Hat Screw Plug

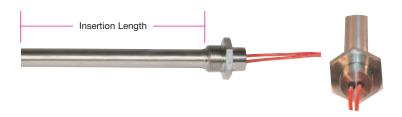
Available on HDC (except 1/8") and HDM cartridge heaters

This heater has a header cap as an integral part of the fitting. Leads exit through small holes which are sealed with epoxy for moisture protection.

Low temperature epoxy potting — 266°F (130°C), UL rated to 194°F (90°C)

Teflon[®] leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

> Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.



Cartridge Heater — Bulkhead Fitting Termination

Type BF Bulkhead Fitting

Available on HDC and LDC 1/2" and 5/8" cartridge heaters

A 5/8-18 UNF fitting is attached to the end of the cartridge heater to allow for mounting the heater to the wall of a tank or enclosure. Brass fittings are silver brazed and stainless steel fittings are heli-arc welded. Includes a copper washer and jam nut. The lead wires are internally connected. Available with the potting seals listed in the table.

Type Codes for Bulkhead Fittings

| | Fitting Material | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Potting Seal Type | Brass | Stainless Steel | | | |
| Low Temp Epoxy | BFA | BFJ | | | |
| Silicone Rubber | BFB | BFK | | | |
| Hi-Temp Epoxy | BFC | BFL | | | |



Potted end seals help to protect the heater from moisture or contamination from plastic material, cleaning solvents, or oils. The fitting cavity can be sealed with various materials such as:

BFA/BFJ Low temperature epoxy potting — 266°F (130°C), UL rated to 194°F (90°C)
Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

BFB/BFK Silicone rubber potting — 450°F (232°C) Silicone rubber leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

BFC/BFL High temperature epoxy potting — 450°F (232°C) Teflon® leads internally connected, rated 392°F (200°C).

- ➤ A minimum of 1/4" cold section below the bushing is required.
- > Standard 10" (254 mm) leads. Specify longer leads.

Options



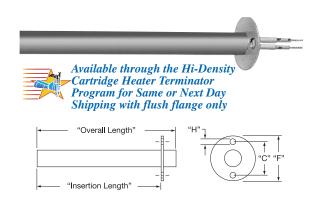
Cartridge Heater Mounting Flange Options

Type MFR Mounting Flange — Round

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Recommended for applications where excessive vibration exists and may cause the heater to back out of its mounting hole. The 16 ga. 304 SS flange is used as a means of securing the cartridge heater in place.

The default position of the flange is flush with the lead end. Specify the position of the flange when ordering.



Standard Round Mounting Flanges

| Standard Round Mounting Flanges | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|--|
| Heater Diameter | "F" | | "C" | | "H" | | | |
| in (mm) | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | | |
| 1/4 (6.35), 5/16 (7.94), | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 (9.53), 1/2 (12.70), | 1-1/2 | 38.10 | 1-1/8 | 28.57 | .156 | 3.97 | | |
| 5/8 (15.88), 3/4 (19.05) | | | | | | | | |
| 7/8 (22.23), 1 (25.40), | 2. | 50.80 | 1-5/8 | 41.28 | 203 | 5.16 | | |
| 1-1/4 (31.80) | ~ | 20.00 | 3/0 | .1.20 | | 0.10 | | |



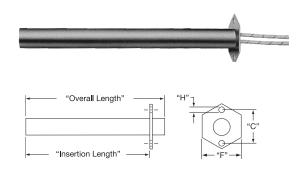
Note: 5/16" dia. cartridge heater can only be HDC; 7/8" and 1-1/4" can only be LDC.

Type MFH Mounting Flange — Hex

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

A hex shape allows the possibility of using a wrench when removal is tight. The 16 ga. 304 SS flange is used as a means of securing the cartridge heater in place.

The default position of the flange is flush with the lead end. Specify the position of the flange when ordering.



Standard Hex Mounting Flanges

| Otanidard riex Wounting Flanges | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|--|--|
| Heater | Diameter | "F" | | "C" | | "H" | | | |
| in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | | |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 1 | 25.40 | 3/4 | 19.05 | .144 | 3.66 | | |
| 5/16 | 7.94 | 1 | 25.40 | 3/4 | 19.05 | .144 | 3.66 | | |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 1 | 25.40 | 3/4 | 19.05 | .144 | 3.66 | | |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1-5/32 | 29.37 | .187 | 4.76 | | |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1-5/32 | 29.37 | .187 | 4.76 | | |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 1-3/8 | 34.93 | 1-5/32 | 29.37 | .187 | 4.76 | | |
| 7/8 | 22.26 | 1-7/8 | 47.63 | 1-9/16 | 39.69 | .203 | 5.16 | | |
| 1 | 25.40 | 1-7/8 | 47.63 | 1-9/16 | 39.69 | .203 | 5.16 | | |
| 1-1/4 | 31.80 | 1-7/8 | 47.63 | 1-11/16 | 42.86 | .203 | 5.16 | | |

Custom Mounting Flanges available upon request. Consult Tempco with your requirements.

Cartridge Heater Lead Wire with Strain Relief Options



Type S3 Lead Wire Strain Relief

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Strain relief clip for leads subject to tension and stress. A "T" type strain relief is silver brazed to the sheath.



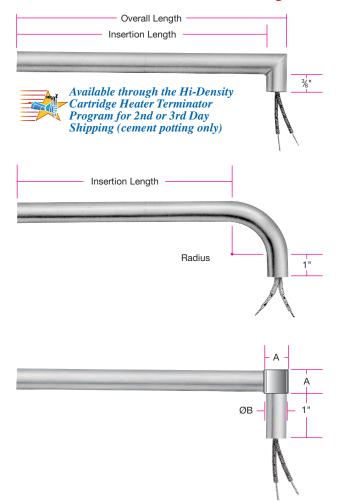
Type S4 Right-Angle Lead Wire Strain ReliefAvailable on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Strain relief clip for leads subject to tension and stress. A "T" type strain relief is silver brazed to the sheath and bent at a 90° angle.



Sheath Options

Cartridge Heater Option — Angled Sheath



Type R3 Angled Sheath Extension

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

The sheath extension is silver brazed to the cartridge at a 90° angle. The leads are internally connected. The standard sheath extension is 3/8" long. Specify when ordering if a longer sheath extension is required. If abrasion resistance is required, armor cable or stainless steel wire braid can be attached to the sheath extension. Available with various lead wire types and potted end seals.

Type R4 Bent Cartridge

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

The heater sheath itself is bent to 90°. The bend is through a required cold section. The standard sheath extension past the bend is 1". Specify when ordering if a longer sheath is required.

| Cartridge Dia, | in | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|-----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Our triage Dia. | mm | 6.35 | 9.53 | 12.70 | 15.88 | 19.05 | 25.40 |
| Bend Radius | in | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/2 |
| Della Hadius | mm | 12.70 | 12.70 | 19.05 | 25.40 | 31.75 | 38.10 |

Type R5 Square Block with Tube Extension Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

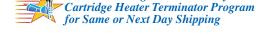
The tube extension is silver brazed or tack welded to a square S/S block. The standard tube length is 1", but different lengths can be specified. Available with various lead wire types, abrasion resistant options or potted end seals.

| Heater Diameter | | 61 | 'A" | "B" | |
|------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| in | mm | in | mm | in | mm |
| 1/4 | 6.35 | 7/16 | 11.11 | 5/16 | 7.94 |
| 3/8 | 9.53 | 1/2 | 12.70 | 3/8 | 9.52 |
| 1/2 | 12.70 | 5/8 | 15.87 | 1/2 | 12.70 |
| 5/8 | 15.88 | 3/4 | 19.05 | 5/8 | 15.87 |
| 3/4 | 19.05 | 1 | 25.40 | 11/16 | 17.46 |

Other Sheath Options

Cartridge Heater Locating Ring





Available through the Hi-Density

Type LR Locating Ring

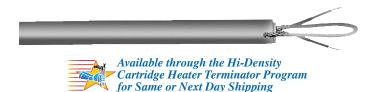
Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

A locating ring can be attached to the heater to aid in positioning the heater for the application.

The default position of the ring is 1/4" from the lead end. Specify the position of the ring when ordering.

(800) 323-6859 • Email: sales@tempco.com

Cartridge Heater Pull Strap



Type PS Pull Strap

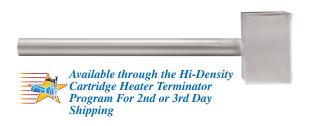
Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

A nickel wire rope is silver brazed to the lead end of the cartridge heater sheath to assist in removing the heater.

Enclosure Options



Cartridge Heater Terminal Box Options



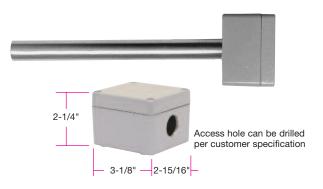


Type E1 General Purpose Terminal Box

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

General purpose Stainless Steel NEMA 1 electrical enclosure designed to provide protection from electrical shock. The boxes have a 5/8" conduit knockout and are welded or brazed to the cartridge sheath.

> A termination must be specified separately.



Type E2 Moisture Proof Terminal Box

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

NEMA 4 aluminum electrical enclosures provide protection from splashing or hose directed water, external condensation and water seepage. The box is mechanically attached to the cartridge sheath.

- ➤ A single 5/8" access hole is standard.
- > A termination must be specified separately.

NOTE: Potted End Seal M2C (high temperature epoxy) or M2D (low temperature epoxy) is recommended.



Type E4 General Purpose Terminal Box (mailbox style) Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

General purpose Stainless Steel NEMA 1 electrical enclosure designed to provide protection from electrical shock. The box is welded or brazed to the cartridge sheath.

> A termination must be specified separately.



Type E5 Octagon Terminal Box

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

General purpose steel NEMA 1 electrical enclosure designed to provide protection from electrical shock. The box is welded to the cartridge sheath.

> A termination must be specified separately.



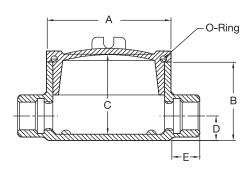
Enclosure Options

Type E3 Explosion Resistant Terminal Box Options

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters 1/2" diameter and larger.

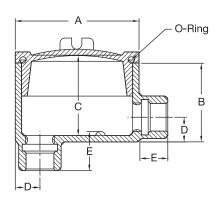
NEMA 4/7 electrical enclosures provide protection from contaminants, moisture, and hazardous conditions. These housings are screwed onto a heater with a single or double ended Brass or Stainless Steel fitting.

- ➤ A threaded fitting mounting termination must be specified. See pages 2-50 and 2-51.
- > Other terminal box configurations available upon request.



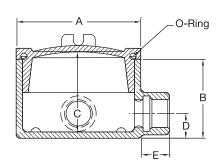


| Housing E3C Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Heater Diameter(s) | Hub Size NPT | "A" (in) | "B" (in) | "C" (in) | "D" (in) | "E" (in) | | |
| 1/2 & 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2-3/16 | 5/8 | 7/8 | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 2-1/2 | 2 | 2 | 3/4 | 7/8 | | |
| 1 | 1-11½ | 3-1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2-3/16 | 7/8 | 1 | | |





| Housing E3D Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|------|--|--|
| Heater Diameter(s) | Hub Size NPT | "A" (in) | "B" | "C" (in) | "D" (in) | "E" | | |
| Diameter(s) | INPI | (111) | (in) | (111) | (III) | (in) | | |
| 1/2 & 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2-3/16 | 5/8 | 7/8 | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2-7/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | | |
| 1 | 1-11½ | 3-1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2-3/16 | 7/8 | 1 | | |





| Housing E3L Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Heater Diameter(s) | Hub Size NPT | "A" (in) | "B" (in) | "C" (in) | "D" (in) | "E" (in) | | |
| Diameter(s) | INFI | (111) | (111) | (111) | (111) | (111) | | |
| 1/2 & 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2-3/16 | 5/8 | 7/8 | | |
| 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2-7/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | | |
| 1 | 1-11½ | 3-1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2-3/16 | 7/8 | 1 | | |

Explosion resistant terminal housings are intended to provide containment of an explosion in the enclosure only. No portion of the heater assembly outside the enclosure is covered under this NEMA rating. Abnormal use of a heater which results in excessive temperature can create hazardous conditions such as a fire. Never perform any type of service nor remove the housing cover prior to disconnecting all electrical power to the heater.

Lead Wire Options



Cartridge Heater Options — Lead End Connections

Type RT Ring Terminal

Type ST Spade Terminal

Type QTA 1/4" Female Straight Quick Disconnect

Type QTB 1/4" Female Right-Angle Quick Disconnect

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

Various types of crimp terminals can be attached to the heater leads to make wiring into applications quick and easy. Non-insulated and insulated with nylon (221°F/105°C) or PVC (194°F/90°C).



Note: Specify insulation type and ring size (#6, #8, or #10) when ordering. Standard is a non-insulated #10 terminal. Consult Tempco with your requirements.



Type P Quick Disconnect Plugs

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Allows for the quick and easy replacement of the heater. The plug can be attached to galvanized armor cable, stainless steel armor cable, or wire braid.

Plug Type

3

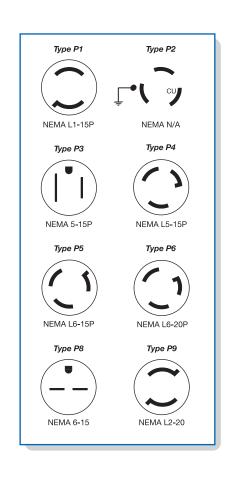
Description

- 1 2-pole/2-wire twist locking plug, 15 amp 125 volt NEMA L1-15P (Part Number EHD-102-102)
- 2 2-pole/3-wire twist locking plug, 15 amp 125 volt or 10 amp 250 volt
 NEMA N/A. (Part Number EHD-102-107)
 NOTE: This plug is not listed by UL, and is recommended
 - for replacement use only.

 2-pole/3-wire straight blade plug, 15 amp 125 volt NEMA 5-15P (Part Number EHD-102-103)
- 2-pole/3-wire twist locking plug, 15 amp 125 volt NEMA L5-15P (Part Number EHD-102-113)
- 5 2-pole/3-wire twist locking plug, 15 amp 250 volt NEMA L6-15P (Part Number EHD-102-121)
- 6 2-pole/3-wire twist locking plug, 20 amp 250 volt NEMA L6-20P (Part Number EHD-102-122)
- 8 2-pole/3-wire straight blade plug, 15 amp 250 volt NEMA 6-15P (Part Number EHD-102-114)
- 2-pole/3-wire twist locking plug, 20 amp 250 volt NEMA L2-20P (Part Number EHD-102-104)
 NOTE: For other types of plugs, consult Tempco or specify the manufacturer's part number when ordering. See page 15-15 for additional information.

CAUTION

Caution! Voltage and Amperage ratings of heater and plug must match.







Options

Cartridge Heater Lead Wire Options

Type MIL High Temperature Lead Wire

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

When required, high temperature lead wire can be used on most cartridge heaters. The stranded wire is insulated with mica tapes and then a treated fiberglass overbraid.

➤ Maximum temperature rating: 450°C (842°F)

Type TL Teflon® Leads

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

➤ Maximum temperature rating: 200°C (392°F)

Type HA Heat Shrink Covered Armor Cables

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

➤ Either the galvanized or stainless steel armor cable can be covered with moisture proof heat shrink PVC tubing.

Type HTL Very High Temperature Lead Wire

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

When required, high temperature lead wire can be used on most cartridge heaters. The stranded wire is insulated with mica composite and then a treated fiberglass overbraid.

- > Available wire gauge sizes: 10-18
- Maximum temperature rating: 550°C (1022°F)

Type SR Silicone Rubber Coated Fiberglass Sleeving

Available on HDC, HDM and LDC cartridge heaters

For added protection, strength, and resistance to various chemicals, the lead wires can be covered with silicone rubber sleeving.

- **SRA** Silicone rubber coated fiberglass sleeving on each lead separately
- **SRB** Silicone rubber coated fiberglass sleeving on both leads together
- Specify length when ordering.
- ➤ Maximum temperature rating: 200°C (392°F)

Consult Tempco with your requirements.

We welcome your inquiries.

Cartridge Heater Options — Sheath Surface and Sheath Material

Type IS Incoloy® Sheath

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters.

The standard sheath material for all Hi-Density Cartridge Heaters except 1" diameter is 321 stainless steel; standard for 1" diameter is 304 stainless steel. The incoloy sheath option is available on all diameters except 1/8", 5/16", 8 mm and 20 mm.

To assist you in selecting the proper sheath material, corrosion resistant ratings and chemical properties of various heater sheath materials are given in Section 16, Engineering Data, in the back of this catalog.

Type DSM Other Special Sheath Materials

If your application requires a specific alloy sheath material other than described in Type IS above, consult Tempco with your requirements.

Type PAS Passivation

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

Passivating is a chemical process accomplished by dipping the heater in a solution of nitric acid. The process removes surface contamination, usually iron, so that the optimum corrosion resistance of the stainless steel is maintained.

Type OAL Special Length Tolerance

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

If a special length tolerance different than the standard length tolerance specified on page 2-4 is required, consult Tempco with your requirements.

Type ELP Electro-Polish

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters.

Electro-Polishing is an electro-chemical process that removes surface imperfections and contaminants, enhancing the corrosion resisting ability of the heater sheath.

Type CG Centerless Grinding

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters.

For applications requiring high precision fit and tolerance, the sheath can be centerless ground.

Tolerance: ±0.0005 inches (0.013 mm) Specify diameter when ordering.

Specify diameter when ordering.

Available on LDC cartridge heaters.

End discs on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters are heli-arc welded as standard.

The normally mechanically attached end discs on LD cartridge heaters can be silver brazed or heli-arc welded if desired.

Thermocouple Options



Cartridge Heater With Built-In Internal Thermocouples

ANSI

Code

Built-in Internal Thermocouples are available on all HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heater diameters except for 3/16", 5/16" and 8 mm.



Notes: Type TJ4 and TK4 are not available on 1/4" and 6.5 mm diameter cartridges

Minimum sheath length: 3" for 1/2" diameter. 4" for 5/8" and 3/4

10" leads are standard for be thermocouple. Leads are interna Specify longer leads.

| dges. | J | Iron (Magnetic) | Constantan (Non-Magnetic) | 0 to 1400 | -17 to 760 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| r 1/4", 3/8" and 4" diameter. | K | Chromel (Non-Magnetic) | Alumel | 0 to 2300 | -17 to 1260 |
| ooth heater and nally connected. | For other | r thermocouple typ | es consult Tempco | | |

Positive

Type TJ1 and TK1



Type TJ2 and TK2



| Type | TI3 | and | TK3 |
|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 1 VDE | 1.13 | anu | INJ |



| Tyne | TI4 | and | TK4 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|



Type TJ5 and TK5



Type TJ1 and TK1 Grounded at Disc End

Conductor Characteristics

The thermocouple junction is grounded to the sheath at the disc end and packed with MgO. The concave end disc is filled with silver solder and ground flat. When inserted into a flat end blind hole, it will provide fast responsive temperature readings. Widely used in Hot Runner mold probes.

Negative

Constantan

Temperature Range

TJ1 Type J thermocouple; **TK1** Type K thermocouple

Type TJ2 and TK2 Ungrounded at Disc End

The thermocouple junction is ungrounded, located at the end of the heater section, 1/8" behind the end disc and packed with MgO. Only provides reference temperature reading of the part being heated – slower response.

TJ2 Type J thermocouple; **TK2** Type K thermocouple

Type TJ3 and TK3 Ungrounded at Center

The thermocouple junction is ungrounded and is located in the center of the length and diameter of the cartridge heater. It provides internal temperature readings of the heater core. Generally used for research applications and is not recommended for controlling process temperatures.

TJ3 Type J thermocouple; **TK3** Type K thermocouple

Type TJ4 and TK4 Grounded at Center

The thermocouple junction is grounded to the sheath in a 1/2" unheated section located in the center of the cartridge length unless otherwise specified. It provides good temperature readings with quick response.

TJ4 Type J thermocouple; **TK4** Type K thermocouple

Type TJ5 and TK5 Grounded at Lead End

The thermocouple junction is grounded to the sheath at the lead end. A minimum of 3/8" of cold section is required. It provides good temperature readings with quick response.

TJ5 Type J thermocouple; **TK5** Type K thermocouple



Note: For a complete selection of standard Hi-Density Pennybottom™ Cartridge Heaters, with built-in Type J thermocouple for Hot Runner plastic molds, see pages 2-24 through 2-26.

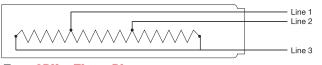
Available from stock.



Power Variations

Cartridge Heater Options — Internal Power Variations

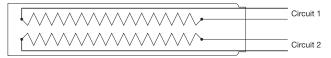
Distributed Wattage Type DW



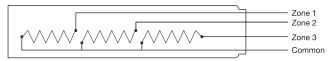
Three Phase



Type DV Dual Voltage



Dual Circuits



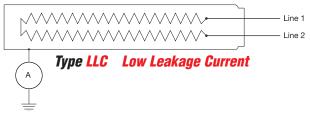
Multiple Heat Zones (3-Zones Maximum)



Grounded Element Winding



Ground Lead/Sheath



(800) 323-6859 • Email: sales@tempco.com

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters

Cartridge heaters can be designed to vary the wattage along the length of the heater. Specify number of zones and the required watts and length per zone starting from the disk end. Leads can be connected externally or internally. Picture shows a heater with Type N externally connected leads. Heaters with other terminations may require a longer cold section at the lead end.

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters 1/2" diameter and larger (See page 2-4)

In order to minimize the gauge of the wiring on high wattage cartridge heaters, 3-phase elements can be designed.

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters 3/8" diameter and larger (See page 2-4) 3/8" and 1/2" diameter heaters may require a larger diameter transition area at lead end.

Cartridge heaters can be designed using 3-wire series/parallel circuits for dual voltage applications. Whether the heater is run on the high or low voltage, the wattage will be the same.

DV1 120/240 volts **DV2** 240/480 volts

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters 1/2" diameter and larger (See page 2-4)

Independent resistance elements can be designed in a single cartridge heater for added versatility.

Available on HDC and HDM cartridge heaters 3/8" diameter and larger (See page 2-4) 3/8" and 1/2" diameter heaters may require a larger diameter transition area at lead end.

Multiple independently operated sections of the heater with a common wiring connection can be designed for increased flexibility.

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

For DC applications where the electrical circuit is negative grounded, the cartridge heater can be designed with one side of the element winding grounded to the sheath and a single lead wire exiting the cartridge heater.

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

For those applications requiring a separate ground lead attached to the cartridge heater sheath.

Standard ground lead wire is a 10" long insulated stranded conductor. Optional insulated and color coded leads are available.



Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Low leakage current construction is available for those applications such as medical products that require strict conformity to the requirements of regulatory agencies.

Options



Cartridge Heater Internal Sensor and Control Options

Type TF Thermal Fuses

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters 1/2" diameter and larger

Thermal fuses can be built into cartridge heaters to act as a high limit for the heater in applications where the temperature must be limited to avoid dangerous situations. When the trigger point is reached, the thermal fuse will open, cutting the electrical current to the cartridge heater. Once the thermal fuse opens, it cannot be reset. Many different trigger temperatures are available.

Type TS Thermostat

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters 5/8" diameter or larger

Cartridge heaters with built-in thermostats are very efficient and economical for heating and controlling temperatures. Available with NPT or special type mounting fittings, they provide a self-contained heater mainly recommended for immersion applications. They can also be used as over-temperature safety devices. The thermostats are factory preset for the trip temperature; therefore, prototyping and testing is required to determine the exact fixed setpoint. Maximum temperature—302°F (150°C). Maximum Amps—8@120 Volts.

A minimum 2-1/2" cold section is required to house the thermostat. Consult Tempco with your requirements.

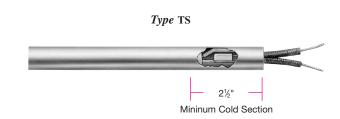
Type TM Thermistor

Type RD RTD Temperature Sensors

Available on HDC, HDM, and LDC cartridge heaters

Tempco has the ability to custom design cartridge heaters with built-in temperature sensors such as thermistors and RTDs. For specific applications that have a limited or single set point range, thermistors or RTDs in conjunction with simple electronic controllers can be an economical choice.

NOTE: For thermocouples see page 2-58.



Cartridge Heater Option — Inspection Services and Test Reports

Standard Electrical Tests and Optional Test Reports

- **1.** Resistance test measures ohms at room temperature.
- **2.** IR (insulation resistance) test measures the insulation resistance to the flow of current. Standard test is done at 500VDC.
- **3.** Hipot (high potential) test a high voltage is applied between a product's current carrying conductors and its metallic enclosure to verify that the insulation is sufficient to protect the operator from electrical shock.
- **4.** Leakage current test measures the current that flows from any conductive part to ground.
- **5.** Heaters can be serialized and test reports can be sent with each shipment if required. Contact Tempco with your requirements.

Optional Die Penetrant Test

This non-destructive testing can detect imperfections in weld joints. For critical applications, each individual heater's weld joints by end cap and fittings can be tested. Certified test reports will be sent with each shipment. Consult Tempco for details.

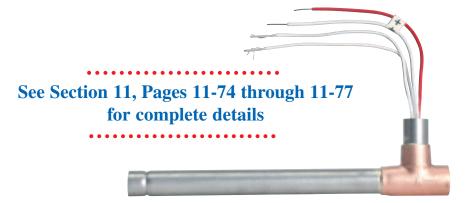
Optional Hydrostatic Pressure Test

Cartridge heaters with attached pipe fittings can be pressure tested to your specifications at Tempco. Our in-house testing capabilities can ensure that your products meet your exact specifications. Contact Tempco with your requirements.

LDA and HAC Forced Air In-Line Process Cartridge Heaters

TEMPCO manufactures a variety of Air Process Cartridge Heaters. They can be standard units or designed to the customer's specifications. The following diameter sizes are available: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4".

These diameters can be adapted with various types of fittings and made into any practical length.



4.3-inch Operator Interface HG1G Series





OPERATOR INTERFACE PART NUMBERS

| Display screen | Operation Style | Communication | Bezel color | Part Number |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 4.3-inch TFT color LCD | Touchscreen (analog | COM LAN | Black | HG1G-4VT22TF-B |
| 65,536 colors | resistive) | USB 1 USB 2 | Silver | HG1G-4VT22TF-S |

SPECIFICATIONS

General Specifications

| Gen | General Specifications | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Rated Power Voltage | 12-24V DC | |
| ations | Power Voltage Range | 10.2 to 28.8V DC | |
| Electrical Specifications | Power Consumption | 8W maximum 4W maximum when not using USB interface (USB2) | |
| | Allowable Momentary Power Interruption | 10ms maximum (voltage 20.4 to 28.8V DC) 1ms maximum (voltage 10.2 to 20.4V DC) | |
| 出 | Inrush Current | 40A maximum | |
| | Dielectric Strength | 1,000V AC, 10mA, 1 minute between power and FG terminals | |
| | Operating Temperature | -20 to +55°C (no freezing) | |
| | Operating Humidity | 10 to 90% RH (no condensation) | |
| S | Storage Temperature | -20 to +70°C (no freezing) | |
| ţi | Storage Humidity | 10 to 90% RH (no condensation) | |
| iica | Pollution Degree | 2 | |
| Environmental Specifications | Vibration Resistance | 5 to 8.4Hz amplitude 3.5 mm, 8.4 to 150Hz, acceleration 9.8m/s² 10 cycles (100 minutes) on each of three mutually perpendicular axes | |
| nment | Shock Resistance | 147m/s², 11ms 5 shocks on each of three mutually perpendicular axes | |
| Enviro | Noise Immunity | Fast transient/burst test, Power terminals: ±2kV, Communication line: ±1kV (IEC/EN 61131-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-4) | |
| | Electrostatic Discharge | Contact ±6kV, air ±8kV (IEC/EN 61131-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-2) | |
| | Corrosion Immunity | Free from corrosive gases | |
| | Mounting | Panel mounting (panel thickness: 1.0 to 5.0mm) | |
| Structure | Degree of Protection | IP66F/IP67F (IEC 60529, JIS C0920) (see JIS C 0920 Annex 1 for "F") (front part when mounted) *1 IP65F/IP67F when panel thickness is below 1.5mm TYPE 4X TYPE 13 *2, Class I Div 2 | |
| 0) | Dimensions | 128 W ×102 H × 31.8 D mm | |
| | Weight (approx.) | 300g | |
| . D | at the HOTO in an anti- | discussion and auditional to advance uniteresticate verse, attacked as the LCD exhibits will alabasia sector | |

- Do not use the HG1G in an environment subject to strong ultraviolet rays, otherwise the LCD quality will deteriorate.
- *1: Protection degree of the front surface after mounting. Operation not guaranteed.
- *2: Operation not guaranteed under environments using certain types of oils.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The super-bright, compact 4.3-inch HG1G has most of the features and functionalities found in a larger screen, including monitoring and control via PC, tablet or smartphone. It supports multiple protocols simultaneously, FTP Server function and best-in-class LED backlight life of 70,000 hours. HG1G can be mounted in portrait or landscape to fit your needs. It also supports a wide range of operating temperatures from -20 to 55 degrees C, and is rated IP66F/67F, Type 4X & Type 13, and Class 1 Div 2. It's flexible and small enough to fit in a tight space, and priced to fit a tight budget.

KEY FEATURES

- Supports up to four protocols simultaneously
- Remote monitor and control
- FTP Server Function
- Operating temperatures: -20°C to 55°C
- 65,536 colors with 800cd/m²
- 480 x 272 Pixel Resolution
- LED backlight lifespan: >70,000 hours
- Portrait or landscape mounting
- Rated power voltage: 12-24V DC
- Two Serial ports, 2 USB ports and an Ethernet port
- IP66F/IP67F, Type 4X, Type 13, Class 1 Div 2

1

SPECIFICATIONS (CON'T)

Display Specifications

| Display | TFT color LCD |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Color/Shade | 65,536 |
| Effective Display Area | 95.04 W × 53.836 H mm |
| Display Resolution | 480 W × 272 H pixels |
| View Angle | Right and left 70°, up 60°, down 65° |
| Backlight | White LED |
| Backlight Life | 70,000 hours *1 |
| Brightness | 800cd/m ² *2 |
| Brightness Adjustment | 32 levels |
| Backlight Replacement | N/A |

^{*1} Backlight life refers to time until the brightness reduces by half. It is an expected value after use at 25°C and not guaranteed. Actual backlight life depends on the operating environment and conditions.

Operation Specifications

| Switching Element | Analog resistive membrane |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating Force | 3N maximum |
| Mechanical Life | 1,000,000 operations |
| Acknowledgement Sound | Electronic buzzer |

Function Specifications

| Screen Types | Base screen, popup screen, system screen | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. of Screens | Base screen: 3,000 max. Popup screen: 3,015 max. | | |
| User Memory | 12MB (including expansion fonts) | | |
| Parts | Bit Button, Word Button, Goto Screen, Print Button Key Button, Multi Button, Keypad, Selector Switch, Potentiometer, Numerical Input, Character Input, Pilot Lamp, Multi-State Lamp, Picture Display, Message Display, Message Switching Display, Alarm List Display, Alarm Log Display, Numerical Display, Bar Graph, Trend Chart, Pie Chart, Meter, Calendar, Bit Write Command, Word Write Command, Goto Screen Command, Print Command Screen Script Command, Multi Command, Timer | | |
| Calendar | Year, Month, Day, Hour, Min., Sec., Day of Week ±90 sec per month (at +25°C) | | |
| Power Failure Backup Data | Calendar, log data, keep internal relay, keep internal register | | |
| Battery | Recommended replacement time: every 5 years (at +25°C) | | |

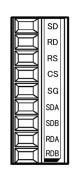
Interface Specifications

| | interface opecifications | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | RS232C | Electrical Characteristics | EIA RS232C compliant | |
| | | | Transmission Speed | 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200, 187500 bps | |
| | | | Synchronization | Asynchronous | |
| | Serial | | Communication Method | Half or full duplex | |
| | Interface | | Control System | Hardware control or none | |
| | 1 (COM1) *1 | RS422/485 | Electrical Characteristics | EIA RS422/485 compliant | |
| | | | Transmission Speed | 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200, 187500bps *2 | |
| | | | Synchronization | Asynchronous | |
| | | | Communication Method | Half or full duplex | |
| | | | Control System | None | |
| | | Connector | | Detachable 9-pin terminal block | |
| | Ethernet | AAD | Interface | IEEE802.3u (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX compliant | |
| | Interface (| LAN) | Connector | Modular connector (RJ45) | |
| | USB Interface | | Interface | USB 2.0 high speed (480Mbps) | |
| | (USB1) | | Connector | USB Type Mini-B connector | |
| | USB Interf | ace | Interface | USB 2.0 Full speed (12Mbps) | |
| | (USB2) | | Connector | USB Type Mini-A connector | |
| | | | | | |

^{*1:} RS232C and RS 422/485 can be used simultaneously. *2: 187,500bps available only with SIEMENS SIMATIC S7-300/400 series (MPI port direct connection).

Serial Interface Terminal Arrangement

| Name | 1/0 | Function | Communication Type |
|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|
| SD | OUT | Send Data | |
| RD | IN | Receive Data | RS232C |
| RS | OUT | Request to Send | N3232U |
| CS | IN | Clear to Send | |
| SG | _ | Signal Ground | RS232C, RS422/485 |
| SDA | OUT | Send Data (+) | |
| SDB | OUT | Send Data (-) | RS422/485 |
| RDA | IN | Receive Data (+) | 110422/400 |
| RDB | IN | Receive Data (-) | |



ACCESSORIES

Software and Cable Part Numbers

| Name | Part No. (Ordering No.) | Package Quantity | Description |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Application Software | SW1A-W1C | 1 | Automation Organizer Software Suite (includes WindO/I-NV4) |
| USB Maintenance Cable | HG9Z-XCM2A | 1 | USB Programming Cable USB-miniB |
| PLC Connection Cable *1 | FC6A-KC1C | 1 | Communication cable between IDEC HMIs and FC6A (RS232/RS485) |

^{*1:} For the applicable connection cable to connect with the PLC of other than IDEC, refer to WindO/I -NV4 External Device Setup Manual included in the system configuration software Automation Organizer. The manual is also available on IDEC's website.

Maintenance Part Numbers

| | Name | Part No. (Ordering No.) | Package Quantity | Description |
|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mounting Clip | | HG9Z-4K2PN04 | 4 | Two clips are supplied with HG1G. |
| Serial Interface Connector (detachable 9-pin terminal block) | | HG9Z-XT09V | 1 | One plug (terminal block type) is supplied. |
| Replacement Battery | | HG9Z-XR1 | 1 | Lithium battery CR2032 (one battery is supplied) |
| USB Cable Lock Pin | | HG9Z-XU1PN05 | 5 | Used to lock USB cable (for USB1, USB2). Two pins are supplied with HG1G. |
| Protective Sheet *2 | (Size: 121.6 × 95.6mm, thickness: 0.188mm) | HG9Z-1D4PN05 | 5 | For 4.3 inch (5 pcs/pack) (used to protect the LCD) |

^{*2:} The protective sheet is UV resistant, however, resistance against direct sunlight in outdoor usage is not guaranteed. Used to protect the display screen.

^{*2} Brightness of LCD when operating condition is 25°C.

STARTER KITS

| Part Numbers | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| SMARTTOUCH-1G-B | HMI Kit - HG1G TFT 65K COLOR BLK Bezel, Power Supply, Software, and Programming Cable |
| KIT-FC6A-16-RA-HG1G | PLC/HMI Kit - FC6A 16IO 100–240V AC Relay Output, and HG1G TFT LCD black bezel, Power Supply, Software and cables |
| KIT-FC6A-16-RC-HG1G | PLC/HMI Kit - FC6A 16IO 24V DC Relay Output, and HG1G TFT LCD black bezel, Power Supply, Software and cables |
| KIT-FC6A-24-RA-HG1G | PLC/HMI Kit - FC6A 24IO 100–240V AC Relay Output, and HG1G TFT LCD black bezel, Power Supply, Software and cables |
| KIT-FC6A-24-RC-HG1G | PLC/HMI Kit - FC6A 24IO 24V DC Relay Output, and HG1G TFT LCD black bezel, Power Supply, Software and cables |

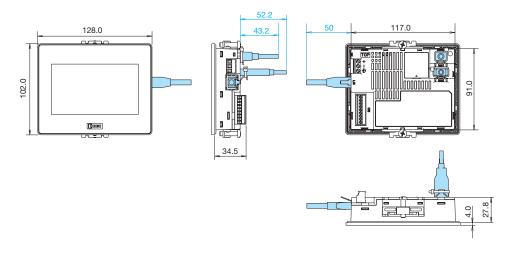
HARDWARE



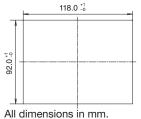


| No. | Name | No. | Name |
|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Display | (5) | Ethernet Interface (LAN) |
| 2 | Touchscreen | 6 | USB Interface (USB1) |
| 3 | Power Supply Terminal | 7 | USB Interface (USB2) |
| 4 | Serial Interface (COM) | 8 | Battery Cover |

DIMENSIONS



Panel Cut-out



Panel thickness: 1.0 to 5.0mm

- Dimensions in blue show the mounting dimensions of the cable.
 Dimensions in the figure vary depending on the type of cable connected.
 Install the HG1G into a panel cut-out by tightening the two mounting clips (supplied) to a torque of 0.2 to 0.3 N·m.
 Do not use excessive force to tighten, otherwise the HG1G may be distorted. Also waterproof characteristics may be lost.

COMPATIBLE PLCS

| Manufacturer | Series |
|---------------------|--|
| | MICROSmart |
| | SmartAXIS Pro/Lite |
| IDEC | MICROSmart (Ethernet) |
| | SmartAXIS Pro/Lite (Ethernet) |
| | MELSEC-A (link unit) |
| | MELSEC-QnA (link unit) |
| | MELSEC-Q (link unit) |
| Mitsubishi | MELSEC-Q (thirk difft) MELSEC-Q (Ethernet) |
| | MELSEC-FX |
| | MELSEC-FX (Ethernet) |
| | SYSMAC-C |
| | SYSMAC-CS |
| | SYSMAC-CS SYSMAC-CJ1 |
| OMRON | |
| | SYSMAC-CJ2 |
| | SYSMAC-CP1 |
| | SYSMAC (Ethernet) |
| | PLC-5 (Half Duplex) |
| | SLC-500 (Half Duplex) |
| | MicroLogix (Full Duplex) |
| | ControlLogix (Full Duplex) |
| | CompactLogix (Full Duplex) |
| Allen-Bradley | FlexLogix (Full Duplex) |
| 7 mon Bradiey | ControlLogix (Ethernet/IP, Ethernet/IP [Logix Native Tag]) |
| | CompactLogix |
| | (Ethernet/IP, Ethernet/IP [Logix Native Tag]) |
| | PLC-5 (Ethernet/IP) |
| | SLC 500 (Ethernet/IP) |
| | MicroLogix (Ethernet/IP) |
| | S7-200 |
| | S7-300 (connects to CPU) |
| SIEMENS | S7-300 (link unit) |
| | S7-400 |
| | S7-1200 (Ethernet) |
| | KV-700/1000/3000/5000 |
| | KV Nano |
| Keyence | KZ |
| | KV |
| | KV (Ethernet) |
| 105 - 12 | S10mini |
| Hitachi | S10V |
| | TOYOPUC-PC2J |
| JTEKT | TOYOPUC-PC3J |
| Toshiba Machine | TC200 |
| Works | TCmini |
| 055 | Series90-30 |
| GE Fanuc Automation | VersaMax |
| | |

| Manufacturer | Series | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Schneider Electric | Twido | | | | | |
| | Modbus RTU Master | | | | | |
| | Modbus RTU Slave | | | | | |
| Modicon | Modbus ASCII Master | | | | | |
| | Modbus TCP Client | | | | | |
| | Modbus TCP Server | | | | | |
| Panasonic | FP Series | | | | | |
| Yaskawa Electric | MP | | | | | |
| | MP (Ethernet) | | | | | |
| | DirectLOGIC 05 | | | | | |
| | DirectLOGIC 06 | | | | | |
| Koyo | DirectLOGIC 205 | | | | | |
| Kuyu | KOSTAC SZ | | | | | |
| | KOSTAC SU | | | | | |
| | KOSTAC SU (Ethernet) | | | | | |
| Fanuc | Power Mate | | | | | |
| Turido | Series | | | | | |
| Yokogawa Electric | FA-M3 | | | | | |
| Tokogawa Elootilo | FA-M3 (Ethernet) | | | | | |
| | FREX-PC | | | | | |
| Fuji Electric | MICREX-F | | | | | |
| ruji Electric | MICREX-SX | | | | | |
| | MICREX-SX (Ethernet) | | | | | |
| Toshiba | PROSEC T Series | | | | | |
| | V Series | | | | | |
| LS Industrial Systems | MASTER-K | | | | | |
| VIGOR | VB | | | | | |
| | VH | | | | | |
| Emerson | FloBoss | | | | | |
| Equipment Systems | EH (Ethernet) | | | | | |



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Certificate Number 20160727-E102542

Report Reference E102542-20110527

Issue Date 2016-JULY-27

Issued to: IDEC CORP

6-64 NISHIMIYAHARA 2-CHOME

YODOGAWA-KU, OSAKA 532-0004 JAPAN

This is to certify that PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS representative samples of SEE ADDENDUM PAGE FOR MODELS

Have been investigated by UL in accordance with the

Standard(s) indicated on this Certificate.

Standard(s) for Safety: UL508 - Industrial Control Equipment

CSA C22.2 NO. 142-M1987 - Process Control Equipment

Additional Information: See the UL Online Certifications Directory at

www.ul.com/database for additional information

Only those products bearing the UL Certification Mark should be considered as being covered by UL's Certification and Follow-Up Service.

Look for the UL Certification Mark on the product.



Bruce Mahrenholz, Director North American Certification Program

UL LLC

Any information and documentation involving UL Mark services are provided on behalf of UL LLC (UL) or any authorized licensee of UL. For questions, please contact a local UL Customer Service Representative at http://ul.com/aboutul/locations/



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Certificate Number 20160727-E102542

Report Reference E102542-20110527

Issue Date 2016-JULY-27

This is to certify that representative samples of the product as specified on this certificate were tested according to the current UL requirements.

Models:

HG2G Series, 5.7 inch type HG2G-5ST22VF-W, -5ST22VF-B, -5ST22VF-S HG2G-5ST22TF-W, -5ST22TF-B, -5ST22TF-S HG2G-5FT22TF-W, -5FT22TF-B, -5FT22TF-S.

HG4G Series, 12.1 inch type HG4G-CJT22TF-B, -CJT22MF-B.

HG1G Series, 4.3 inch type HG1G-4VT22TF-W, -4VT22TF-B, -4VT22TF-S HG1G-4VT22TG-W, -4VT22TG-B, -4VT22TG-S HG1G-4VT22TH-W, -4VT22TH-B, -4VT22TH-S HG1G-4VT22TJ-W, -4VT22TJ-B, -4VT22TJ-S

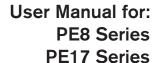


Bruce Mahrenholz, Director North American Certification Program

UL LLC









SPX Hydraulic Technologies 5885 11th Street Rockford, IL 61109-3699 USA powerteam.com Tech. Services: (800) 477-8326 Fax: (800) 765-8326

Order Entry: (800) 541-1418 Fax: (800) 288-7031

Electric-Powered

8 & 17 Series Two-Stage Hydraulic Pump



Table of Contents

| Description | 2 |
|--|----|
| PE8/17-Series Electric / Hydraulic Pumps | 2 |
| Control Valves | 3 |
| Safety Symbols and Definitions | 5 |
| Safety Precautions | 5 |
| Initial Setup | 9 |
| Operating Instructions | 12 |
| Performance Specifications | 14 |
| General Maintenance | 15 |
| Troubleshooting Guide | 18 |
| Power Team Facilities | 21 |

Description

The 17 series hydraulic pumps are designed to have a maximum of 690 bar (10,000 psi) at a flow rate of 278 cc/min (17 cu. in/min). A pump can be valved for use with either single- or double-acting cylinders.

The 8 series pump all the same features as the 17-series. The 8-series is equipped with a 1.9 kW (½ HP) 1,725 RPM electric motor where the 17-series is equipped with a 1.9 kW (½ HP) 3,450 RPM electric motor. All pumps come fully assembled, less fluid, and ready for work.

PE8/17-Series Electric / Hydraulic Pumps

The 17 series uses an induction motor. Refer to the *Performance* section of this manual for motor ratings.

Electric Motor

The PE17-series pumps are equipped with .4 kW (1/2 hp), 3,450 rpm, single-phase, thermal protected induction motor; 10 ft. remote control cord. Low amperage draw; small generators and low amperage circuits can be used as power source. Extremely quiet noise level (67-81 dBA).

The PE8-series pumps are equipped with 1,725 rpm, single-phase, thermal protected induction motor.



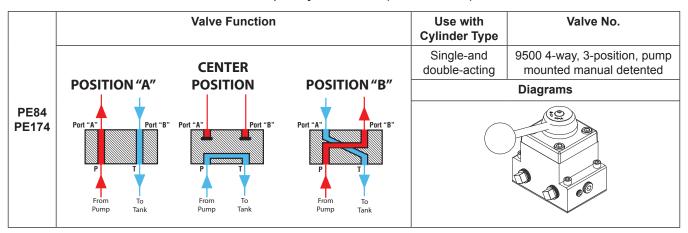
Figure 1. PE172SM

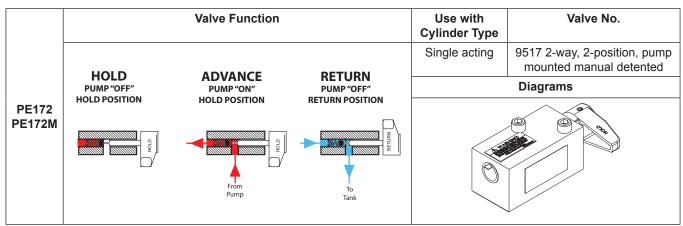


Figure 2. PE84

Control Valves

Max. Capacity: 690 Bar (10,000 PSI)





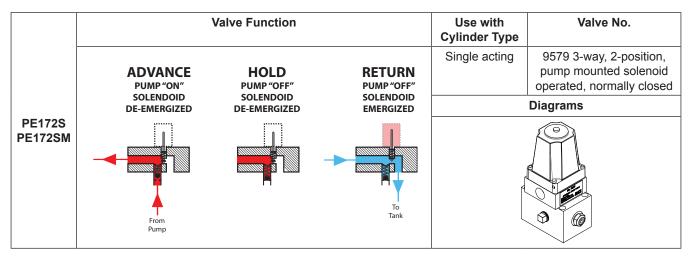


Table 1. Pump Configurations

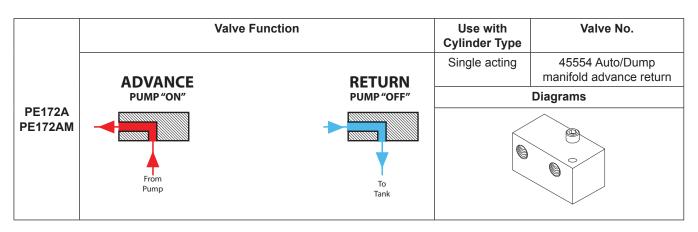


Table 1. Pump Configurations (continued)

Safety Symbols and Definitions

The safety signal word designates the degree or level of hazard seriousness.



DANGER: Indicates an imminently hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.



WARNING: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.



CAUTION: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in minor or moderate injury.

CAUTION: Used without the safety alert symbol indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in property damage.

IMPORTANT: Important is used when action or lack of action can cause equipment failure, either immediate or over a long period of time.

Safety Precautions



WARNING:



- The following procedures must be performed by qualified, trained personnel who
 are familiar with this equipment. Operators must read and understand all safety
 precautions and operating instructions included with the pump. If the operator cannot
 read these instructions, operating instructions and safety precautions must be read
 and discussed in the operator's native language.
- These products are designed for general use in normal environments. These products
 are not designed for lifting and moving people, agri-food machinery, certain types of
 mobile machinery, or in special work environments such as: explosive, flammable, or
 corrosive. Only the user can decide the suitability of this product in these conditions
 or extreme environments. Power Team will supply information necessary to help make
 these decisions. Consult your nearest Power Team facility.



• Safety glasses must be worn at all time by the operator and anyone within sight of the unit. Additional personal protection equipment may include: face shield, goggles, gloves, apron, hard hat, safety shoes, and hearing protection.



 The owner of this tool must ensure that safety-related decals are installed, maintained, and replaced if they become hard to read.

Shut OFF the motor before opening any connections in the system.



 The guide cannot cover every hazard or situation so always do the job with SAFETY FIRST.

Pump



WARNING:

- Do not exceed the hydraulic pressure rating noted on the pump nameplate or tamper with the internal high pressure relief valve. Creating pressure beyond rated capacities can result in personal injury.
- Retract the system before adding fluid to prevent overfilling the pump reservoir. An
 overfill can cause personal injury due to excess reservoir pressure created when
 cylinders are retracted.
- The load must be under operator control at all times.

Safety Precautions continued

• Do not connect pump to hydraulic system powered by another pump.

Electric Motor



WARNING:



- Electrical work must be performed and tested by a qualified electrician per local directives and standards.
- Disconnect the pump from the power supply and relieve pressure before removing the motor case cover or performing maintenance or repair.
- Check the total amperage draw for the electrical circuit you will be using. For example: Do not connect a pump that may draw 25 amps to a 20 amp fused electrical circuit.
- Never use an ungrounded power supply with this unit.
- Changing the voltage is an involved and, if incorrectly performed, hazardous procedure. Consult the manufacturer for specific information before attempting rewiring.
- Wire pump motors for counterclockwise rotation when viewed from the shaft end of the motor.



- Do not attempt to increase the power line capacity by replacing a fuse with another fuse of higher value. Overheating the power line may result in fire.
- Exposing electric pumps to rain or water could result in an electrical hazard.
- Avoid conditions that can cause damage to the power cord, such as abrasion, crushing, sharp cutting edges, or corrosive environment. Damage to the power cord can cause an electrical hazard.

Hoses



WARNING:

Before operating the pump, tighten all hose connections using the correct tools. Do
not overtighten. Connections should be only secure and leak-free. Overtightening can
cause premature thread failure or high pressure fittings to split at pressures lower
than their rated capacities.



- Should a hydraulic hose rupture, burst, or need to be disconnected, immediately shut
 off the pump and shift the control valve twice to release pressure. Never attempt to
 grasp a leaking hose under pressure with your hands. The force of escaping hydraulic
 fluid could cause serious injury.
- Do not subject the hose to potential hazard, such as fire, sharp surfaces, heavy impact, or extreme heat or cold. Do not allow the hose to kink, twist, curl, or bend so tightly that the fluid flow within the hose is blocked or reduced. Periodically inspect the hose for wear, because any of these conditions can damage the hose and possibly result in personal injury.
- Do not use the hose to move attached equipment. Stress can damage the hose and possibly cause personal injury.



Hose material and coupler seals must be compatible with the hydraulic fluid used. Hoses also must not come in contact with corrosive material such as creosote-impregnated objects and some paints. Consult the manufacturer before painting a hose. Never paint the couplers. Hose deterioration due to corrosive materials may

result in personal injury.

- Avoid straight line tubing connections in short runs. Straight line runs do not provide for expansion and contraction due to pressure and/or temperature changes.
- Eliminate stress in the tube lines. Long tubing runs should be supported by brackets or clips. Tubes through bulkheads must have bulkhead fittings. This makes easy removal possible and helps support the tubing.
- Carefully inspect all hoses and fittings prior to use. Before each use, check entire hose
 for cuts, leaks, abrasion or bulging of cover, or damage or movement of couplings. If
 any of these conditions exist, replace the hose immediately. NEVER attempt to repair
 the hose.

Cylinder



- Do not exceed rated capacities of the cylinders. Excess pressure may result in personal injury.
- Avoid off-center loads that could damage the cylinder and/or cause loss of the load.
- Read and understand all safety and warning decals and instructions for devices attached.
- Inspect each cylinder and coupler before each shift or usage to prevent unsafe conditions from developing.
- Do not use cylinders if they are damaged, altered or in poor condition.
- Do not use cylinders with bent or damaged couplers or damaged port threads.
- Under certain conditions, the use of an extension with a hydraulic cylinder may not be advisable and could present a dangerous condition.
- Avoid pinch points or crush points that can be created by the load or parts of the cylinder.
- To help prevent material fatigue if the cylinder is to be used in a continuous application, the load should not exceed 85% of the rated capacity or stroke.
- Cylinder must be on a stable base which is able to support the load while pushing or lifting.
- To help prevent personal injury, use shims, friction material or constraints to prevent slippage of the base or load.
- Do not set poorly-balanced or off-center loads on a cylinder.
- The load can tip or the cylinder can "kick out" and cause personal injury.
- Do not use the locking collar on a threaded piston as a stop. The threads may shear resulting in loss of the load.
- If this component is used to lift or lower loads, be certain that the load is under operator control at all times and that others are clear of the load.
- Do not drop the load.
- As the load is lifted, use blocking and cribbing to guard against a falling load.



 To help prevent personal injury, do not allow personnel to go under or work on a load before it is properly cribbed or blocked. All personnel must be clear of the load before lowering.

Safety Precautions continued

 Never use extreme heat to disassemble a hydraulic cylinder or ram. Metal fatigue and/ or seal damage will result and can lead to unsafe operating conditions.

IMPORTANT

- Keep the cylinder clean at all times.
- While at a job site, when the cylinder is not in use, keep the piston rod fully retracted and upside down.
- Always use protective covers on disconnected quick couplers.
- When mounting cylinders or rams using the internal piston rod threads, collar threads, threaded tie rods or base mounting holes, the threads must be fully engaged. Always use SAE grade 8 or better fasteners when attaching components to cylinders or rams and tighten securely.
- · Limiting the stroke and pressure on all cylinders will prolong their life.

Initial Setup

- 1. Remove all packing materials from the assembled unit.
- 2. Inspect the unit upon arrival. The carrier, not the manufacturer, is responsible for any damage resulting from shipment.

Filling the Pump Reservoir

Most pumps are shipped without hydraulic fluid in the reservoir. Hydraulic fluid may have been shipped in a separate container, but if hydraulic fluid is needed, use only approved Power Team hydraulic fluid rated at AW 46 47 cSt @ 38°C (215 SUS @ 100°F). If low temperature requirements are needed, use hydraulic fluid 5.1 cSt @ 100°C (451 cSt @ -40°C).

- 1. Clean the area around the filler cap to remove debris. Debris in the hydraulic fluid can damage the polished surfaces and precision-fit components of this pump.
- 2. Remove the filler cap and insert a clean funnel with a filter.
- 3. Fill the reservoir with hydraulic fluid to 1.3–3.8 cm (0.5–1.5 in.) from the cover plate.
- 4. Replace the filler cap. Verify the breather-hole is open, if applicable.

NOTE: If hydraulic fluid foaming becomes a problem, reduce the hydraulic fluid level to 2" below the cover plate.

Hydraulic Connections

- 1. Clean the areas around the fluid ports of the pump and cylinders.
- 2. Inspect all threads and fittings for signs of wear or damage, replace as needed.
- 3. Clean all hose ends, couplers or union ends.
- 4. Remove the thread protectors from the hydraulic fluid outlets.
- 5. Connect the hose assembly to the hydraulic fluid outlet, and couple the hose to the cylinder.



CAUTION: To prevent personal injury from leaking hydraulic fluid, seal all hydraulic connections with a high-quality, non-hardening, pipe thread sealant.



IMPORTANT: Sealant tape or non hardening sealer tape can be used to seal hydraulic connections if only one layer of tape is used. Apply tape carefully, two threads back, to prevent it from being pinched by the coupler and broken off inside the system. Loose pieces of sealant could travel through the system and obstruct the flow of fluid or cause jamming of precision-fit parts.

Electric Motor Operation

Motor voltages are not changeable. They are:

12 VDC - 11-14 VDC

120 VAC - 90-130 VAC 50/60 Hz

220 VAC - 190-240 VAC 50/60 Hz

- 1. Verify the valve is in the neutral or hold position.
- 2. Connect the motor to a power supply.

Caution:

• The correct voltage is required for the pump to operate. Verify the voltage rating on the pump motor name plate matches the outlet or power source you are using. Low voltage may cause: an overheated motor; a motor that fails to start under load; motor surging when trying to

start; or a stalled motor before maximum pressure is reached.

- · Check the voltage at the motor with the pump running at full pressure.
- Never run the motor on long, light gauge extension cords. Refer to Table 2. Minimum Recommended Gauge Table.
- 3. Start the pump and shift as required.
- 4. Turn off the pump when not in use.

| AMPS at Maximum Hyd. Pressure | Electrical Cord Size AWG (mm²) 3.2 Volt Drop Length of Electrical Cord | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| | mm² | | | AWG | | | | | | |
| | 0-8 m | 8-15 m | 15-30 m | 30-46 m | 0-25 ft | 25-50 ft | 50-100 ft | 100-150 ft | | |
| 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 12 | | |
| 10 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 10 | | |
| 14 | 1 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | | |
| 18 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 8 | | |
| 22 | 1.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 6 | | |
| 26 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | | |
| 30 | 2.5 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 4 | | |

Table 2. Minimum Recommended Gauge Table

Bleeding Air from the System

After all connections are made, the hydraulic system must be bled of any trapped air. Refer to Figure 3. With no load on the system and the pump vented and positioned higher than the hydraulic device, cycle the system several times. If you are in doubt about venting your pump, read the operating instructions for your pump. Check the reservoir fluid level and fill to proper level with Power Team hydraulic fluid as necessary. If there is a problem contact the Power Team.

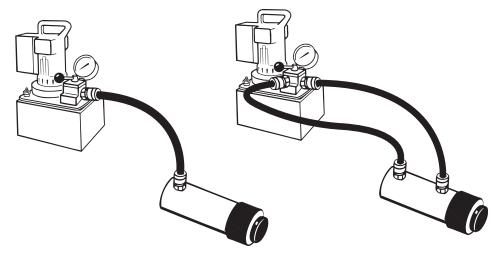


Figure 3. System Bleeding

IMPORTANT: Some spring return cylinders or rams have a cavity in the rod which forms an air pocket. This type of cylinder or ram should be bled when positioned upside down or lying on its side with the port facing upward.

Hydraulic Pressure Gauge (optional)

Automatic Dump Valve

To monitor line pressure when using an automatic dump valve, a tee fitting is used between the valve and the pressure switch to adapt a hydraulic pressure gauge.

Posi-Check Valve

If a Posi-Check valve is used, a hydraulic gauge shows zero pressure when the valve is switched to the neutral (hold) position. Cylinder pressure, however, is held without loss.

To install a hydraulic pressure gauge:

- 1. Refer to Figure 4. Remove the pipe plug from the valve's gauge port.
- 2. Refer to Figure 5. Install sealant tape or non hardening sealer to a 45 degree elbow (PN 9678). Install the elbow as shown.
- 3. Install sealant tape or non hardening sealer to the gauge.

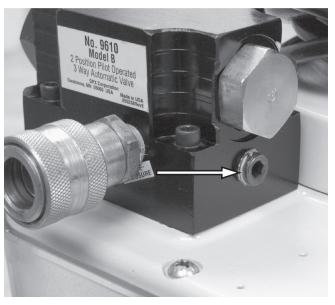


Figure 4. Gauge Port

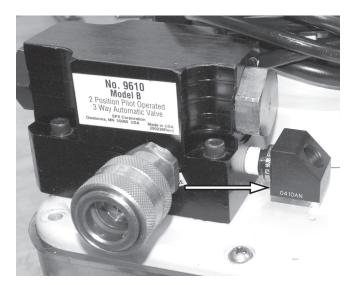


Figure 5. Elbow Installation

4. Refer to Figure 6. Install the pressure gauge.

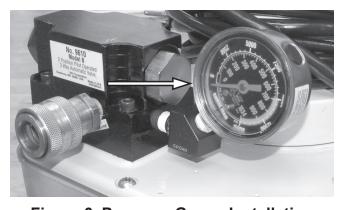


Figure 6. Pressure Gauge Installation

Operating Instructions

Bleeding Air from the System

- 1. Cycle the hydraulic system until operation is smooth and consistent.
- 2. Check the pump reservoir level. Add Power Team hydraulic fluid as needed.

Electric Motor Control Operation

- 1. Connect the power cord to an appropriate power source.
- 2. Place the motor control switch in the ON position or the REMOTE position, if applicable.
- 3. Depending on system requirements:

Refer to Figure 7. This remote will start and run the pump motor as long as the button is pressed. Switch will automatically return to OFF position when button is released and pump motor will turn off.



Figure 7. Momentary ON-OFF Push Button Remote Motor Control

Refer to Figure 8. This remote will start and run the pump motor as long as the button is held in the ON position. Switch will automatically return to OFF position when button is released and pump motor will turn off. Generally used with 2-Way, 2-Position valves.



Figure 8. Momentary ON-OFF Remote

Refer to Figure 9. This remote will start and run the pump motor to advance or retract of the cylinder when released it allows the pressure to be held.

- 4. Press the rocker switch toward the Advance side of the switch and hold to extend the cylinder.
- 5. Press the rocker switch toward the Retract side of the switch and hold to retract the cylinder.
- 6. Release the rocker switch and the pump will stop but the system will hold. Generally used on 4-Way-2-Position valves.



Figure 9. Advance-Hold-Retract Remote

Pressure Regulating Controls

To ensure accuracy and low pressure differential (approx. 20 Bar 300 PSI) throughout the pressure range (69-690 Bar (1,000-10,000 PSI) depending on the pump model), the pressure switch should be used with the pressure regulating valve. The pressure switch must be set at a pressure lower than the pressure regulating valve to work correctly.

- The pressure regulating valve can be adjusted to bypass fluid at a given pressure setting while the pump continues to run.
- The pressure switch can be adjusted to stop the pump at a given pressure setting.

Adjusting The Pressure Regulating Valve (if equipped). All others are factory preset.

Note: For easy adjustment of the pressure regulating valve, always adjust the pressure by increasing to the desired pressure setting.

- 1. Loosen the locknut on the pressure regulating valve.
- 2. Use a screwdriver to back out the adjusting screw a few turns in a counterclockwise direction. This decreases the setting to a lower-than-desired pressure.
- 3. The pump must be completely connected. Set the motor control toggle switch on RUN, and push the START button.
- 4. With the screwdriver, slowly turn the adjusting screw in a clockwise direction. This gradually increases the pressure setting. When the desired pressure is reached, lock the adjusting screw in position by tightening the locknut.

Notes:

- The pressure range is from 69-690 Bar (1,000-10,000 PSI), depending on the pump model.
- The pressure switch must be set at a higher pressure than working range to prevent shut down during adjustment. It is also possible to bypass the pressure switch contacts by holding the start switch or remote control switch so the motor runs continuously.

Adjusting The Pressure Switch

Generally, the pressure switch should be used with the pressure regulating valve. A pressure switch can be used alone for operating electrical devices such as motors, solenoids, and relays, which are located elsewhere in the circuit.

- 1. Loosen the locknut on the pressure switch, and turn the adjusting screw in a clockwise direction. This increases the pressure setting to a higher than desired pressure.
- 2. Adjust the pressure regulating valve to the desired pressure setting by using the procedure previously outlined.
- 3. With the pump running and bypassing fluid at the desired pressure, slowly turn the pressure switch adjusting screw in a counterclockwise direction, decreasing the pressure switch setting until the pump motor shuts off.
- 4. Lock the adjusting screw in position by tightening the locknut.
- 5. Release pressure. Run the pump to check the pressure setting and cut-out of the motor. It may be necessary to make a second adjustment.

Note: When the pressure switch setting is reached, the motor shuts off. However, the "coast" of the motor continues to deliver fluid for a brief period. The pressure regulating valve bypasses this surplus fluid, preventing it from going into the system. As a result, the pressure differential can be held to approximately 20 Bar (300 PSI).

Performance Specifications

The information in the following charts can be used as a basis to determine if the system is performing as expected during operation.

| Pump | RPM | Amp Draw at 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) (115V) | Amp Draw at 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) (230V) | dB A at Idle and 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) |
|------|-------|---|---|---|
| PE8 | 1,725 | 10 | 15 | 67/81 |
| PE17 | 3,450 | 10 | 15 | 67/81 |

Table 3. Drive Unit Requirements

| Pump | Max. Pressure Output Bar (PSI) | Fluid Delivery** (cu. in./min. @) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 0 Bar (0 PSI) | 7 Bar (100 PSI) | 50 Bar (700 PSI) | 70 Bar (1,000 PSI) | 345 Bar (5,000 PSI) | 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) |
| PE8 | 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) | 145 | 95 | - | - | 10 | 8 |
| PE17 | 690 Bar (10,000 PSI) | 290 | 190 | - | - | 20 | 16 |
| ** Typical d | * Typical delivery. Actual flow varies with field conditions. | | | | | | |

Table 4. Fluid Pressure Chart

General Maintenance





- Disconnect the unit from the power supply before performing maintenance or repair procedures.
- Repairs and maintenance are to be performed in a dust-free area by a qualified technician.

System Evaluation

The components of your hydraulic system — cylinders, pumps, hoses, and couplings — all must be:

- Rated for the same maximum operating pressure.
- Correctly connected.
- Compatible with the hydraulic fluid used.

A system that does not meet these requirements can fail, possibly resulting in serious injury. If you are in doubt about the components of your hydraulic system, contact Power Team Technical Support.

Inspection

Keep a dated and signed inspection record of the equipment. An inspection checklist (Form No. 105503) is available on request from your nearest Power Team facility. Before each use, the operator or other designated personnel should visually inspect for the following conditions:

- · Cracked or damaged cylinder.
- Excessive wear, bending, damage, or insufficient thread engagement.
- Leaking hydraulic fluid.
- Scored or damaged piston rod.
- Incorrectly functioning or damaged heads and caps.
- Loose bolts or cap screws.
- Damaged or incorrectly assembled accessory equipment.
- · Modified, welded, or altered equipment.
- Bent or damaged couplers or port threads.

Periodic cleaning



WARNING: Contamination of the hydraulic fluid could cause the valve to malfunction. Loss of the load or personal injury could result.

Establish a routine to keep the hydraulic system as free from debris as possible.

- Seal unused couplers with dust covers.
- Keep hose connections free of debris. Equipment attached to a cylinder must be kept clean.
- Keep the breather-hole in the filler cap clean and unobstructed.
- Use only Power Team hydraulic fluid. Replace hydraulic fluid as recommended, or sooner if the fluid becomes contaminated. Never exceed 300 hours of use between fluid changes.

Hydraulic Fluid Level

- 1. Check the fluid level in the reservoir after each 10 hours of use. The fluid level should be 1.3–3.8 cm (0.5–1.5 in.) from the top of the fill hole when all cylinders are retracted.
- 2. Drain, flush, and refill the reservoir with an approved Power Team hydraulic fluid after every 300 hours of use. The frequency of fluid changes depends upon general working conditions, severity of

use, the overall cleanliness and care given to the pump. Fluid should be changed more frequently when the system is not operated regularly indoors.

Draining And Flushing The Reservoir IMPORTANT: Clean the pump exterior before the pump interior is removed from the reservoir.

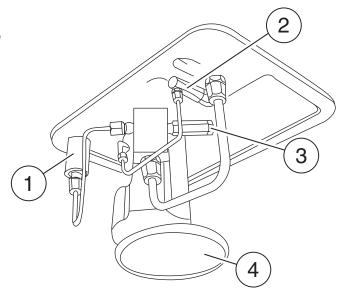
1. Remove the ten screws that fasten the motor and pump assembly to the reservoir.

IMPORTANT: Do not damage the gasket or bump the filter or pressure regulating valves when lifting the pump and motor off the reservoir. See Figure 10.

- 2. Drain fluid and clean the inside of the reservoir. Fill with a suitable nonflammable flushing fluid. Rinse the filter clean.
- 3. Place the pump and motor assembly back onto the reservoir and secure with four corner screws.

IMPORTANT: Connect a hose to the advance/ retract port of the pump manifold. Place the other end of the hose into the fluid filler plug hole.

4. Run the pump for several minutes. Then disconnect the motor and pump assembly, and drain and clean the inside of the pump reservoir.



| Item | Description | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Pressure Regulating Valve | | |
| 2 | Accumulator (not used on all models) | | |
| 3 | High Pressure Relief Valve | | |
| 4 | Filter | | |

Figure 10. Pump Assembly

5. Fill the reservoir to 1.3–3.8 cm (0.5–1.5 in.) below the cover plate with an approved, high-grade hydraulic fluid. Place the pump and motor assembly (with gasket) onto the reservoir. Thread in ten screws and tighten securely and evenly.

Adding Hydraulic Fluid To The Reservoir

- 1. Retract the cylinder(s) devices.
- 2. Disconnect the power supply.
- 3. Clean the entire area around the filler plug.
- 4. Remove the filler plug, and install a clean funnel with a filter.
- 5. Use only Power Team hydraulic fluid rated at AW 46 47 cSt @ 38°C (215 SUS @ 100°F). If low temperature requirements are needed, use hydraulic fluid 5.1 cSt @ 100°C (451 cSt @ -40°C).

Sound Reduction - Electrically Powered Motor

The electrically powered hydraulic pump operates in the 67–81 dBA range. If further sound reduction is desired, any of the following options will help reduce the sound level.

- 1. Install a pressure switch to automatically shut off the motor when maximum pressure is reached (holding cycle).
- 2. Contact Power Team Hydraulic Technology technical support for products more suitable to your application.

Hose Connections



CAUTION: To prevent personal injury from leaking hydraulic fluid, seal all hydraulic connections with a high-quality, non-hardening, pipe thread sealant.



IMPORTANT: Sealant tape or non-hardening sealer tape can be used to seal hydraulic connections if only one layer of tape is used. Apply tape carefully, two threads back, to prevent it from being pinched by the coupler and broken off inside the system. Loose pieces of sealant could travel through the system and obstruct the flow of fluid or cause jamming of precision-fit parts.

Storage

Store the unit in a dry, well-protected area where it will not be exposed to corrosive vapors, dust, or other harmful elements. If a unit has been stored for an extended period of time, it must be thoroughly inspected before it is used.

Checking Brushes on Universal Motors

To help prevent premature failure of the armature, check the brushes periodically:

- 1. Remove the metal brush cover plates.
- 2. Remove the brush holder caps and brush assemblies.
- 3. The brush assemblies must be replaced if they are 4.5mm (1/8") long or less. See Figure 11.
- 4. Install brush assemblies, brush holder caps, and metal brush cover plates.

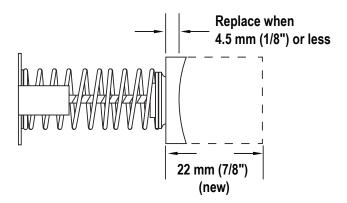


Figure 11. Brush Inspection

Troubleshooting Guide



WARNING:

• Repair work or troubleshooting must be performed by qualified personnel who are familiar with this equipment.



• Disconnect the power supply before removing the electrical cover. Electrical work should be performed by a qualified electrician.



• Check for system leaks by using a hand pump to apply pressure to the suspect area. Watch for leaking fluid and follow it back to its source. Never use your hand or other body parts to check for a possible leak.

Notes:

- For a detailed parts list or to locate a Power Team Authorized Hydraulic Service Center, contact your nearest Power Team facility.
- Plug the outlet ports of the pump when checking for leakage to determine if the leakage is in the pump, in the cylinder, or in the tool.

| Problem | Cause | Solution | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric motor does not | 1. Unit is not plugged in. | 1. Plug in unit. | | |
| run. | 2. No voltage supply. | 2. Check line voltage. | | |
| | 3. Broken lead wire or defective power cord plug. | 3. Replace defective parts. | | |
| | 4. Defective motor. | 4. Replace or repair motor. | | |
| Pump is not delivering hydraulic fluid or delivers | Hydraulic fluid level too low. | 1. Fill reservoir to 1-1/2" below the cover plate, maximum. | | |
| only enough hydraulic | 2. Air in system. | 2. Bleed the system. | | |
| fluid to advance cylinder(s) partially or erratically. | 3. Debris is in pump or filter is plugged. | 3. Pump filter should be cleaned and, if necessary, pump should be dismantled and all parts inspected and cleaned. | | |
| | 4. Cold hydraulic fluid or hydraulic fluid is too heavy (hydraulic fluid is of a higher viscosity than necessary). | 4. Change to lighter hydraulic fluid. | | |
| | 5. Relief valve or low pressure unloading valve out of adjustment. | 5. Readjust as needed. | | |
| | 6. Sheared drive shaft key(s). | 6. Replace. | | |
| | 7. Motor rotating in wrong direction. | 7. Reverse rotation. | | |

Troubleshooting Guide continued

| Problem | Cause | Solution | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Pump will not build full | 1. Faulty pressure gauge. | 1. Calibrate gauge. | |
| pressure. | 2. Check for external leakage. | 2. Seal any faulty pipe fittings with pipe sealant. | |
| | 3. Inspect the pump for internal leakage. | 3. Same procedure as above but for leaks around the entire inner mechanism. If there are no visible leaks the low-to-high pressure ball check may be leaking. Remove all parts. Inspect the check body for any damage to the seat areas. Clean and reseat if necessary. Inspect the ball for damages and replace if necessary, then reassemble. | |
| | 4. Sheared key(s). | 4. Replace. | |
| | 5. High pressure pump inlet or outlet ball checks in the pump are leaking. | 5. Reseat or replace valve head. | |
| Automatic valve will not build full pressure | Unloading pressure is too low. | 1. Increase unloading pressure per chart, sheet 3 of 4. | |
| | 2. Defective or oversize seat on automatic valve. | 2. Replace ball and seat. | |
| Electric motor cuts out. | Extension cord is too long and/ or not of sufficient gauge. | 1. Replace. | |
| | 2. Faulty motor. | 2. Replace and repair. | |
| | 3. Overheated motor can trip circuit breaker in shop power panel. | 3. Allow motor to cool, reset circuit breaker located in shop power panel. | |
| Foaming hydraulic fluid. | Hydraulic fluid being splashed by counter weight. | 1. Lower hydraulic fluid level to approximately 38 mm (1.5 inches) below the cover plate. | |
| Cylinder(s) will not retract. | 1. Check the system pressure; if the pressure is zero, the control valve is releasing pressure and the problem may be in the cylinder(s), mechanical linkage connected to cylinder(s), or quick-disconnect couplings. | 1. Check the cylinders for broken return springs and check couplers to ensure that they are completely coupled. Occasionally couplers have to be replaced because one check does not stay open in the coupled position. | |
| | 2. Inadequate air pressure (air motor only). | 2. Increase air pressure. | |
| Pump delivers excess | 1. Pressure gauge is not accurate. | 1. Calibrate gauge. | |
| hydraulic fluid pressure. | 2. Relief valve not properly set. | 2. Reset the relief valve. | |

Troubleshooting Guide continued

| Problem | Cause | Solution |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Automatic valve will not | 1. Sticking piston. | 1. Remove, clean and polish. |
| release pressure. | 2. High pressure hydraulic fluid is leaking past the low-to-high pressure check. This hydraulic fluid leaks back to the piston in the automatic valve, keeping the piston closed. | 2. Seat the ball check. Inspect and replace any faulty components. |

Power Team Facilities



UNITED STATES

SPX Hydraulic Technologies 5885 11th Street Rockford, IL 61109-3699

USA

Telephone:1-815-874-5556 FAX: 1-815-874-7853

Cust. Service/Order Entry Tel: 1-800-541-1418 FAX: 1-800-288-7031

E-mail:

info@powerteam.com

Technical Services Tel: 1-800-477-8326 FAX: 1-800-765-8326 CHINA

No. 1568 Hua Shan Road International Park Center Shanghai 200052, China Tel: 86 (21) 2208-5888 FAX: 86 (21) 2208-5682 E-mail

infochina@powerteam.com

FAR EAST
7 Gul Circle
Singapore 629563
Singapore
Talk (65) 6265 234

Tel: (65) 6265-3343 FAX: (65) 6265-6646

E-mail:

infoasia@powerteam.com

EUROPE Albert Thijsstraat 12 6471 WX Eygelshoven The Netherlands

Tel: 31 (45) 5678877 FAX: 31 (45) 5678878

E-mail

infoeurope@powerteam.com

For more information, Internet address: http://www.powerteam.com